



1
00:01:53,510 --> 00:01:50,569
now you should be able to hear me

2
00:01:57,429 --> 00:01:53,520
and as I was saying go a little early

3
00:02:01,670 --> 00:02:00,230
once I kill my YouTube page so I don't

4
00:02:07,389 --> 00:02:01,680
hear myself

5
00:02:13,550 --> 00:02:10,550
good bringing Mike

6
00:02:14,930 --> 00:02:13,560
hello good morning Mike good morning did

7
00:02:17,690 --> 00:02:14,940
you sleep

8
00:02:20,510 --> 00:02:17,700
I slept a little bit I have circled in

9
00:02:22,250 --> 00:02:20,520
my eyes I'm tired but well I could I saw

10
00:02:24,290 --> 00:02:22,260
like you tweet and I'm like I don't

11
00:02:26,150 --> 00:02:24,300
think Joe slept I don't think he's

12
00:02:29,869 --> 00:02:26,160
sleeping I think he's too excited for

13
00:02:31,369 --> 00:02:29,879

the UFO nerd Super Bowl it was it was

14

00:02:34,030 --> 00:02:31,379

tough to sleep

15

00:02:36,890 --> 00:02:34,040

um I'll be relieved once we get audio

16

00:02:39,770 --> 00:02:36,900

make sure we have audio from this feed

17

00:02:41,089 --> 00:02:39,780

from the YouTube okay yeah yeah yeah

18

00:02:44,449 --> 00:02:41,099

um you know

19

00:02:46,309 --> 00:02:44,459

in you would think if the if the if the

20

00:02:48,710 --> 00:02:46,319

world was aware of this story and and

21

00:02:50,509 --> 00:02:48,720

thought of it how we did I we should not

22

00:02:52,910 --> 00:02:50,519

be able to get into that page but it was

23

00:02:55,610 --> 00:02:52,920

like boom there you know it hung up for

24

00:02:56,930 --> 00:02:55,620

like a second and then it's there I

25

00:02:58,850 --> 00:02:56,940

would think you know like because I

26

00:03:01,910 --> 00:02:58,860

remember when Stephen Greer

27

00:03:04,130 --> 00:03:01,920

did his disclosure

28

00:03:05,750 --> 00:03:04,140

conference at the national Press Club

29

00:03:07,850 --> 00:03:05,760

and by the way thanks everybody for

30

00:03:09,350 --> 00:03:07,860

being here decent I heard I heard he's

31

00:03:13,850 --> 00:03:09,360

doing another one

32

00:03:15,290 --> 00:03:13,860

and the first one he did in 2000 was it

33

00:03:16,670 --> 00:03:15,300

from you know it was impressive you know

34

00:03:18,770 --> 00:03:16,680

he's at the national Press Club there

35

00:03:21,110 --> 00:03:18,780

was a link to watch online which did not

36

00:03:22,610 --> 00:03:21,120

work I mean it was hammered uh which I

37

00:03:23,930 --> 00:03:22,620

watched it later and there was a there

38

00:03:26,750 --> 00:03:23,940

was some really good stuff in there and

39

00:03:29,030 --> 00:03:26,760

it was also some not some great stuff

40

00:03:31,850 --> 00:03:29,040

um but

41

00:03:35,089 --> 00:03:31,860

I so we're we're on time right now 6 45.

42

00:03:36,589 --> 00:03:35,099

let's see I'm getting messages about

43

00:03:37,970 --> 00:03:36,599

yeah I guess I'm not sure if the

44

00:03:38,750 --> 00:03:37,980

Facebook live went live it doesn't

45

00:03:40,250 --> 00:03:38,760

matter

46

00:03:41,570 --> 00:03:40,260

um so how are you doing what are you

47

00:03:44,390 --> 00:03:41,580

thinking how you feeling

48

00:03:47,149 --> 00:03:44,400

I'm fine my expectations are not like

49

00:03:49,070 --> 00:03:47,159

crazy high I think I'm not sure if we'll

50

00:03:52,309 --> 00:03:49,080

get non-answers like before because the

51
00:03:53,809 --> 00:03:52,319
closed uh hearing is first now this time

52
00:03:55,670 --> 00:03:53,819
around so I don't know if we'll get like

53
00:03:56,449 --> 00:03:55,680
those moments where they're like what

54
00:03:59,089 --> 00:03:56,459
about

55
00:04:01,130 --> 00:03:59,099
uh UFO cases in space or underwater

56
00:04:02,930 --> 00:04:01,140
because they may have been previously

57
00:04:03,890 --> 00:04:02,940
talked about in the closed briefing so I

58
00:04:05,990 --> 00:04:03,900
don't know if we'll get like those

59
00:04:08,149 --> 00:04:06,000
non-answers you know what I mean where

60
00:04:09,470 --> 00:04:08,159
like they where Kirkpatrick will say

61
00:04:11,330 --> 00:04:09,480
like oh I can't talk about that

62
00:04:13,429 --> 00:04:11,340
hopefully we do because I find like we

63
00:04:15,430 --> 00:04:13,439

you get a little nugget of truth from

64

00:04:18,650 --> 00:04:15,440

those non-answers 100

65

00:04:20,449 --> 00:04:18,660

100 yeah it's like Lou in in the past

66

00:04:22,009 --> 00:04:20,459

when louva said I really can't go there

67

00:04:24,650 --> 00:04:22,019

like okay there might be something there

68

00:04:27,110 --> 00:04:24,660

so if Kirk patch that's why it's up to

69

00:04:28,969 --> 00:04:27,120

the Senators to make sure you say

70

00:04:31,490 --> 00:04:28,979

have you been briefed about anything

71

00:04:34,010 --> 00:04:31,500

related to alleged crash retrieval

72

00:04:35,450 --> 00:04:34,020

programs that deal with non-human

73

00:04:36,830 --> 00:04:35,460

intelligence or something that's not

74

00:04:38,629 --> 00:04:36,840

made by humans you asked that question

75

00:04:41,990 --> 00:04:38,639

his answer is going to tell you a lot

76

00:04:43,490 --> 00:04:42,000

yep and those are my two hopes I want

77

00:04:45,950 --> 00:04:43,500

crash retrievals to come out of

78

00:04:48,710 --> 00:04:45,960

someone's mouth I say mouth with the F

79

00:04:50,629 --> 00:04:48,720

and then I want to I definitely want to

80

00:04:51,950 --> 00:04:50,639

hear about anything about cases in space

81

00:04:54,110 --> 00:04:51,960

or underwater

82

00:04:55,189 --> 00:04:54,120

those are very two major hopes about

83

00:04:57,590 --> 00:04:55,199

today

84

00:04:59,810 --> 00:04:57,600

and if they can get

85

00:05:01,850 --> 00:04:59,820

Kirkpatrick to take a bathroom break

86

00:05:04,730 --> 00:05:01,860

that would be I I would think that would

87

00:05:06,590 --> 00:05:04,740

be excuse me Senators but before I

88

00:05:09,170 --> 00:05:06,600

answer that I need to use the bathroom

89

00:05:10,749 --> 00:05:09,180

yeah yeah and then just hear her puking

90

00:05:12,890 --> 00:05:10,759

off Mike

91

00:05:14,990 --> 00:05:12,900

I don't know if you saw the the

92

00:05:16,070 --> 00:05:15,000

documentary Robert Durst the murderer

93

00:05:18,790 --> 00:05:16,080

did you ever see that yeah yeah yeah

94

00:05:24,290 --> 00:05:21,469

of course I know about Crash retrievals

95

00:05:26,330 --> 00:05:24,300

well of course I do they're gonna rape

96

00:05:29,330 --> 00:05:26,340

Us by 2027.

97

00:05:31,189 --> 00:05:29,340

oh no do you have um do you have that

98

00:05:34,550 --> 00:05:31,199

page up on your computer

99

00:05:35,870 --> 00:05:34,560

white page the YouTube page yeah I guess

100

00:05:37,670 --> 00:05:35,880

I could just keep an eye on it because I

101
00:05:39,050 --> 00:05:37,680
want to go through for people who aren't

102
00:05:41,450 --> 00:05:39,060
I'm sure there's some people who aren't

103
00:05:44,450 --> 00:05:41,460
on Twitter probably most are but

104
00:05:46,550 --> 00:05:44,460
I'm gonna kill I'm gonna kill that page

105
00:05:48,830 --> 00:05:46,560
and go through that one thread that I

106
00:05:50,090 --> 00:05:48,840
talked about

107
00:05:54,050 --> 00:05:50,100
I don't know why it doesn't show our

108
00:05:56,689 --> 00:05:54,060
names that's weird maybe it's um

109
00:05:58,070 --> 00:05:56,699
no don't want that maybe it's the

110
00:05:59,090 --> 00:05:58,080
graphic that's what that what it is

111
00:06:01,129 --> 00:05:59,100
anyway

112
00:06:03,050 --> 00:06:01,139
um I just want to pull up some of the

113
00:06:04,909 --> 00:06:03,060

one a couple of threads I mean this

114

00:06:07,430 --> 00:06:04,919

morning first off people who don't know

115

00:06:08,390 --> 00:06:07,440

who Sean Kirkpatrick is he's the head of

116

00:06:11,570 --> 00:06:08,400

Arrow

117

00:06:13,550 --> 00:06:11,580

um a physicist and recently he wrote a

118

00:06:15,110 --> 00:06:13,560

paper with Abby lobe from Harvard

119

00:06:17,810 --> 00:06:15,120

talking about

120

00:06:19,249 --> 00:06:17,820

uh if there was a probe maybe alien

121

00:06:20,629 --> 00:06:19,259

probes are here they were here trying to

122

00:06:23,210 --> 00:06:20,639

get water that's why they're they're

123

00:06:25,550 --> 00:06:23,220

surrounding planets and they talked

124

00:06:28,610 --> 00:06:25,560

about how if you know like dandelion

125

00:06:30,129 --> 00:06:28,620

seeds yeah and but they also noted they

126
00:06:32,629 --> 00:06:30,139
would be unmanned

127
00:06:36,129 --> 00:06:32,639
and they said that

128
00:06:40,070 --> 00:06:36,139
you would think we would see a fireball

129
00:06:41,749 --> 00:06:40,080
and Sonic booms and hair shoots yeah and

130
00:06:44,749 --> 00:06:41,759
people who study UFOs know that people

131
00:06:46,670 --> 00:06:44,759
who see UFOs making these Maneuvers they

132
00:06:48,409 --> 00:06:46,680
do not see Fireballs they do not hear

133
00:06:50,330 --> 00:06:48,419
Sonic Boom so a lot of people including

134
00:06:52,689 --> 00:06:50,340
myself were a little annoyed with that

135
00:06:55,010 --> 00:06:52,699
but that paper got a lot of traction

136
00:06:57,110 --> 00:06:55,020
they're still people are still covering

137
00:06:58,430 --> 00:06:57,120
it they talk about that more than the

138
00:06:59,749 --> 00:06:58,440

UAP here and it's just like an

139

00:07:01,850 --> 00:06:59,759

afterthought that you would be hearing

140

00:07:04,070 --> 00:07:01,860

today yeah and he was and he was on you

141

00:07:05,570 --> 00:07:04,080

um Good Morning America not he but they

142

00:07:08,210 --> 00:07:05,580

did a story on Kirkpatrick in the

143

00:07:10,490 --> 00:07:08,220

hearing today and they said um the host

144

00:07:13,370 --> 00:07:10,500

comes in says I come in peace the

145

00:07:16,189 --> 00:07:13,380

obligatory joke and then he said later

146

00:07:18,650 --> 00:07:16,199

on he called UAP UAV but other than that

147

00:07:20,510 --> 00:07:18,660

it's it's coverage so it's good

148

00:07:22,070 --> 00:07:20,520

um they said that

149

00:07:24,469 --> 00:07:22,080

you know they mentioned Kirkpatrick and

150

00:07:26,210 --> 00:07:24,479

his theory about and and Avi loved the

151
00:07:27,529 --> 00:07:26,220
theory about they surround these

152
00:07:29,390 --> 00:07:27,539
extraterrestrials would be around

153
00:07:30,830 --> 00:07:29,400
planets because they need water for fuel

154
00:07:32,990 --> 00:07:30,840
and then they cut the Jilla brand she

155
00:07:35,749 --> 00:07:33,000
goes those are theories ideal in fact

156
00:07:37,850 --> 00:07:35,759
and I'm like okay well speaking of fact

157
00:07:39,830 --> 00:07:37,860
and this is why I want to get to

158
00:07:41,210 --> 00:07:39,840
if I can figure out what the hell I'm

159
00:07:43,129 --> 00:07:41,220
doing pull up

160
00:07:45,610 --> 00:07:43,139
um a thread

161
00:07:49,629 --> 00:07:45,620
what's your what's your take on

162
00:07:53,809 --> 00:07:49,639
zillibrand while I pull this up

163
00:07:55,670 --> 00:07:53,819

uh Julie brand I feel like

164

00:07:58,909 --> 00:07:55,680

I think she kind of flip-flops kind of

165

00:08:05,570 --> 00:08:01,909

yeah she I think

166

00:08:07,850 --> 00:08:05,580

yeah no no question there I think we're

167

00:08:10,249 --> 00:08:07,860

lucky to have her I'm grateful for what

168

00:08:12,409 --> 00:08:10,259

she's doing but I feel like sometimes

169

00:08:15,469 --> 00:08:12,419

she plays it too safe especially when

170

00:08:17,870 --> 00:08:15,479

she goes in you know major media outlet

171

00:08:21,290 --> 00:08:17,880

and talks about it but

172

00:08:22,909 --> 00:08:21,300

I mean that's that one like when she

173

00:08:25,790 --> 00:08:22,919

came out I forget who sorry I forget who

174

00:08:27,409 --> 00:08:25,800

posted it on Twitter who captured it

175

00:08:28,550 --> 00:08:27,419

um like that just talking to her on

176

00:08:30,890 --> 00:08:28,560

stage

177

00:08:32,870 --> 00:08:30,900

like that's the the dealer brand I want

178

00:08:34,790 --> 00:08:32,880

to see today like the one that just like

179

00:08:36,170 --> 00:08:34,800

yeah she's fiery Fury doesn't beat her

180

00:08:37,909 --> 00:08:36,180

doesn't beat around the bush about the

181

00:08:39,350 --> 00:08:37,919

topic no and she wants to get

182

00:08:41,510 --> 00:08:39,360

information from people she's like you

183

00:08:44,269 --> 00:08:41,520

get it back to me report back to me in a

184

00:08:46,610 --> 00:08:44,279

month okay okay that's what we need yeah

185

00:08:48,110 --> 00:08:46,620

and I feel like that's what today is

186

00:08:52,250 --> 00:08:48,120

going to be like oh you need more money

187

00:08:53,690 --> 00:08:52,260

oh you need more time okay right

188

00:08:55,190 --> 00:08:53,700

um let me just go over this thread so

189

00:08:56,810 --> 00:08:55,200

this is a thread I made

190

00:08:58,550 --> 00:08:56,820

about what the latest was going on

191

00:09:01,430 --> 00:08:58,560

related to alleged whistleblowers

192

00:09:03,889 --> 00:09:01,440

disclosure and contact and

193

00:09:07,430 --> 00:09:03,899

I said if this plays out like it's being

194

00:09:09,110 --> 00:09:07,440

portrayed 2023 could be amazing but but

195

00:09:11,750 --> 00:09:09,120

I'll believe it when I see it because

196

00:09:13,490 --> 00:09:11,760

we've heard things before and there are

197

00:09:15,170 --> 00:09:13,500

different levels of whistleblowers you

198

00:09:16,910 --> 00:09:15,180

know we wanna I wanna hear from somebody

199

00:09:19,850 --> 00:09:16,920

who put their hands on the craft and

200

00:09:22,070 --> 00:09:19,860

said yeah I was in a crash retrieval

201
00:09:23,509 --> 00:09:22,080
program there was a craft there and I

202
00:09:25,550 --> 00:09:23,519
worked on the propulsion and I talked to

203
00:09:28,610 --> 00:09:25,560
Michael via he's like Mike Vai he goes

204
00:09:29,810 --> 00:09:28,620
you're not going to get that so I don't

205
00:09:31,730 --> 00:09:29,820
know what we're gonna get or if he's

206
00:09:34,250 --> 00:09:31,740
wrong he's probably right I don't see

207
00:09:36,230 --> 00:09:34,260
that happening anytime soon I don't see

208
00:09:38,570 --> 00:09:36,240
how that could be you know

209
00:09:40,910 --> 00:09:38,580
but so

210
00:09:44,030 --> 00:09:40,920
Richard so this guy is on Twitter

211
00:09:46,970 --> 00:09:44,040
Richard counter Monday he I've seen

212
00:09:49,250 --> 00:09:46,980
private messages where Lou is basically

213
00:09:51,650 --> 00:09:49,260

praising him and saying people don't

214

00:09:53,990 --> 00:09:51,660

realize how clued in you are to this

215

00:09:55,730 --> 00:09:54,000

topic and how I don't know what kind of

216

00:09:57,410 --> 00:09:55,740

clearances he has but he allegedly has

217

00:09:59,810 --> 00:09:57,420

clearances and he talks like he's an

218

00:10:03,470 --> 00:09:59,820

Insider and

219

00:10:07,250 --> 00:10:04,610

um

220

00:10:09,410 --> 00:10:07,260

basically Danny Silva asked how do you

221

00:10:12,110 --> 00:10:09,420

expect whistleblowers to succeed if

222

00:10:14,389 --> 00:10:12,120

Kirkpatrick lays an egg during

223

00:10:15,889 --> 00:10:14,399

Wednesday's hearing you know and then

224

00:10:18,110 --> 00:10:15,899

going forward will whistleblower

225

00:10:19,370 --> 00:10:18,120

circumvent the system basically and go

226

00:10:21,470 --> 00:10:19,380

directly to Congress that was the

227

00:10:22,670 --> 00:10:21,480

question that Danny put out because a

228

00:10:24,949 --> 00:10:22,680

lot of people are saying negative stuff

229

00:10:26,870 --> 00:10:24,959

about Kirk that's a great question your

230

00:10:28,550 --> 00:10:26,880

thread which your thread if you want to

231

00:10:30,410 --> 00:10:28,560

send me that DM the one where you went

232

00:10:32,870 --> 00:10:30,420

through all the Kirkpatrick stuff oh

233

00:10:34,790 --> 00:10:32,880

sure and I'll put that up next um so

234

00:10:37,730 --> 00:10:34,800

Richard said that has happened people

235

00:10:39,949 --> 00:10:37,740

have bypassed Congress my point is

236

00:10:42,410 --> 00:10:39,959

I have no idea let me read it over here

237

00:10:44,630 --> 00:10:42,420

I have no idea

238

00:10:47,269 --> 00:10:44,640

what to expect this is a pivotal point

239

00:10:48,949 --> 00:10:47,279

he means about today

240

00:10:51,050 --> 00:10:48,959

they're setting the precedent for going

241

00:10:53,690 --> 00:10:51,060

forward I cannot predict Kirkpatrick's

242

00:10:55,970 --> 00:10:53,700

actions but what I can say it's in his

243

00:10:57,769 --> 00:10:55,980

best interest to be open if he isn't

244

00:10:59,449 --> 00:10:57,779

going to come if he isn't going to be

245

00:11:02,150 --> 00:10:59,459

open it's going to come back to bite him

246

00:11:05,329 --> 00:11:02,160

in the ass very soon there are backup

247

00:11:07,550 --> 00:11:05,339

plans to backup plans and everyone is

248

00:11:10,550 --> 00:11:07,560

standing by to see which side he chooses

249

00:11:12,050 --> 00:11:10,560

to be on he was told everything he has

250

00:11:13,910 --> 00:11:12,060

been told everything he needs to be able

251
00:11:14,750 --> 00:11:13,920
to answer the questions everyone wants

252
00:11:17,269 --> 00:11:14,760
to know

253
00:11:19,550 --> 00:11:17,279
so basically yeah if if he doesn't do

254
00:11:21,350 --> 00:11:19,560
what we hope supposedly there are backup

255
00:11:23,690 --> 00:11:21,360
plans of people behind the scenes ready

256
00:11:25,730 --> 00:11:23,700
to tell their stories which apparently

257
00:11:27,650 --> 00:11:25,740
some of them already have Richard also

258
00:11:30,410 --> 00:11:27,660
said by the way that's not his real name

259
00:11:32,329 --> 00:11:30,420
obviously Richard butt he said by the

260
00:11:34,370 --> 00:11:32,339
end of this year he expects confirmation

261
00:11:36,170 --> 00:11:34,380
of a non-human intelligence by the

262
00:11:37,850 --> 00:11:36,180
government not necessarily the President

263
00:11:39,650 --> 00:11:37,860

coming out and admitting it but other

264

00:11:41,990 --> 00:11:39,660

parts of the government who were

265

00:11:43,670 --> 00:11:42,000

directly involved and I said have I

266

00:11:45,889 --> 00:11:43,680

heard anything similar to that and like

267

00:11:48,050 --> 00:11:45,899

yeah last year somebody very credible

268

00:11:50,329 --> 00:11:48,060

person I will tell I've told one person

269

00:11:52,670 --> 00:11:50,339

this Mike knows who it is

270

00:11:54,530 --> 00:11:52,680

um they said that last fall they told me

271

00:11:56,810 --> 00:11:54,540

upcoming there would be absolute

272

00:11:59,269 --> 00:11:56,820

bombshell Revelations for the general

273

00:12:01,430 --> 00:11:59,279

populace not just us so that's going to

274

00:12:03,949 --> 00:12:01,440

get out to everybody I don't know

275

00:12:05,690 --> 00:12:03,959

timeline they did not give me a timeline

276

00:12:07,670 --> 00:12:05,700

so I don't know and the person is

277

00:12:09,290 --> 00:12:07,680

credible but until it happens you know

278

00:12:11,170 --> 00:12:09,300

it's only

279

00:12:13,790 --> 00:12:11,180

you know alleged

280

00:12:16,550 --> 00:12:13,800

sorry it interrupt so I didn't realize

281

00:12:20,690 --> 00:12:16,560

this is the Joe mergio show yeah well

282

00:12:24,290 --> 00:12:22,190

and for people who don't know what that

283

00:12:27,470 --> 00:12:24,300

is Robert said making fun of Robert

284

00:12:29,569 --> 00:12:27,480

Salas he's one of the witnesses you know

285

00:12:31,750 --> 00:12:29,579

intervention allegedly from UFOs and uh

286

00:12:34,490 --> 00:12:31,760

Roberts was on

287

00:12:36,470 --> 00:12:34,500

and who was talking and Robert Sala said

288

00:12:40,910 --> 00:12:36,480

I didn't realize this is the blue

289

00:12:42,470 --> 00:12:40,920

Elizondo show it's such a burn that's a

290

00:12:44,569 --> 00:12:42,480

great great thing came out of nowhere

291

00:12:47,090 --> 00:12:44,579

too I wasn't expecting it

292

00:12:49,310 --> 00:12:47,100

um but we also heard publicly Gary Nolan

293

00:12:52,790 --> 00:12:49,320

says something similar in the next six

294

00:12:54,230 --> 00:12:52,800

months yeah someone's gonna come out

295

00:12:55,430 --> 00:12:54,240

yeah

296

00:12:58,490 --> 00:12:55,440

um and Jake King followed up what

297

00:13:00,170 --> 00:12:58,500

Richard say Jay is a great history of an

298

00:13:02,210 --> 00:13:00,180

experience it was really one of my

299

00:13:03,230 --> 00:13:02,220

favorite lots of witnesses family

300

00:13:05,090 --> 00:13:03,240

friends

301

00:13:07,550 --> 00:13:05,100

um I've linked to it before I need to

302

00:13:09,650 --> 00:13:07,560

link to it again on here

303

00:13:11,090 --> 00:13:09,660

um many of us Jay says many of us with

304

00:13:13,250 --> 00:13:11,100

good sources are here in the same thing

305

00:13:14,810 --> 00:13:13,260

as Richard like there's a backup plan

306

00:13:16,970 --> 00:13:14,820

and it's important to understand not

307

00:13:18,889 --> 00:13:16,980

just this timeline but there are

308

00:13:20,810 --> 00:13:18,899

probably some fail-safes and

309

00:13:23,090 --> 00:13:20,820

contingencies if certain people try to

310

00:13:24,650 --> 00:13:23,100

mess with this timeline it sounds like

311

00:13:25,670 --> 00:13:24,660

time travel

312

00:13:27,530 --> 00:13:25,680

um

313

00:13:29,090 --> 00:13:27,540

and then like like you said and Gary

314

00:13:31,370 --> 00:13:29,100

Nolan was on with Matt the good trouble

315

00:13:33,230 --> 00:13:31,380

show Matt does a great job

316

00:13:35,930 --> 00:13:33,240

um Nolan said where are we going to be

317

00:13:38,870 --> 00:13:35,940

in let's say six months

318

00:13:40,009 --> 00:13:38,880

um end of summer he goes I do think that

319

00:13:42,050 --> 00:13:40,019

you're going to see some information

320

00:13:44,389 --> 00:13:42,060

coming out from those on the inside who

321

00:13:47,150 --> 00:13:44,399

have decided to step forward and that

322

00:13:52,090 --> 00:13:47,160

will change things that will change

323

00:13:55,850 --> 00:13:53,810

whistleblower's briefed Congress on

324

00:13:58,009 --> 00:13:55,860

behind the scenes

325

00:14:00,050 --> 00:13:58,019

um he said crash retrieval and contact

326

00:14:02,150 --> 00:14:00,060

and poor Bell has talked about contact

327

00:14:04,069 --> 00:14:02,160

too I don't know what contact means it

328

00:14:06,190 --> 00:14:04,079

could be just you know we have craft and

329

00:14:08,690 --> 00:14:06,200

bodies is that contact I don't think

330

00:14:10,550 --> 00:14:08,700

corbel clarified when he was on Russell

331

00:14:13,790 --> 00:14:10,560

Brand he wasn't talking about like

332

00:14:15,530 --> 00:14:13,800

direct contact with ETS or non-humans so

333

00:14:17,690 --> 00:14:15,540

I don't know I just said communication

334

00:14:19,730 --> 00:14:17,700

just say communication right

335

00:14:21,769 --> 00:14:19,740

that could be like that could be

336

00:14:23,509 --> 00:14:21,779

blinking your lights on a UFO or

337

00:14:25,670 --> 00:14:23,519

something like a flashlight

338

00:14:28,069 --> 00:14:25,680

right and then let's see if this one the

339

00:14:32,090 --> 00:14:28,079

most boring version of communication

340

00:14:34,730 --> 00:14:32,100

and then you had um let's see yeah I

341

00:14:37,370 --> 00:14:34,740

post Joe I post Clips two days ago yeah

342

00:14:40,629 --> 00:14:37,380

you got audio Washington DC and I uh

343

00:14:42,470 --> 00:14:40,639

okay so this is what James fox said

344

00:14:44,569 --> 00:14:42,480

related to the same thing with

345

00:14:46,370 --> 00:14:44,579

whistleblowers as I just stated I just

346

00:14:50,150 --> 00:14:46,380

spent the last five weeks I just got

347

00:14:52,970 --> 00:14:50,160

back 10 days ago from Washington DC and

348

00:14:55,670 --> 00:14:52,980

I I got an Insider's perspective on on

349

00:14:56,810 --> 00:14:55,680

what's Happening uh right now today as

350

00:14:59,509 --> 00:14:56,820

we speak

351

00:15:02,629 --> 00:14:59,519

and uh it's quite um

352

00:15:04,490 --> 00:15:02,639

boy there's I felt like I just got back

353

00:15:06,590 --> 00:15:04,500

from watching a sci-fi thriller or

354

00:15:08,509 --> 00:15:06,600

something you know everyone's like oh

355

00:15:12,949 --> 00:15:08,519

how was your trip to BC you know it's

356

00:15:14,990 --> 00:15:12,959

like well do you really want to know uh

357

00:15:16,610 --> 00:15:15,000

um what's happening behind the scenes

358

00:15:18,290 --> 00:15:16,620

well even in front of the scenes is

359

00:15:19,850 --> 00:15:18,300

pretty remarkable right we've got the

360

00:15:21,530 --> 00:15:19,860

new legislation

361

00:15:23,930 --> 00:15:21,540

and I'll get to your question in a

362

00:15:26,870 --> 00:15:23,940

minute we got the new legislation that

363

00:15:29,689 --> 00:15:26,880

was signed into law late December of

364

00:15:32,569 --> 00:15:29,699

2022 so basically the 2023 legislation

365

00:15:36,350 --> 00:15:32,579

UAP legislation was a bipartisan effort

366

00:15:39,650 --> 00:15:36,360

from Marco Rubio and Kristen uh Senator

367

00:15:42,410 --> 00:15:39,660

gillibrand uh representative Gallego and

368

00:15:46,490 --> 00:15:42,420

Gallagher and a handful of others

369

00:15:49,430 --> 00:15:46,500

and uh what it basically does is a

370

00:15:52,370 --> 00:15:49,440

formation of a new UAP task force Arrow

371

00:15:54,949 --> 00:15:52,380

run by Sean Kirkpatrick they've got this

372

00:15:57,290 --> 00:15:54,959

language that talks about Crash

373

00:15:59,990 --> 00:15:57,300

recovered debris which is phenomenal I

374

00:16:03,530 --> 00:16:00,000

mean that's I I was addressing this with

375

00:16:05,269 --> 00:16:03,540

insiders about it like you anyone can go

376

00:16:07,430 --> 00:16:05,279

download it and read it

377

00:16:10,150 --> 00:16:07,440

but basically talking about

378

00:16:12,590 --> 00:16:10,160

UFO crash material

379

00:16:14,150 --> 00:16:12,600

and obviously you know we had the

380

00:16:16,670 --> 00:16:14,160

Congressional hearings last year that

381

00:16:19,610 --> 00:16:16,680

Andre representative Andre Carson uh put

382

00:16:21,410 --> 00:16:19,620

put together and there was the the

383

00:16:22,910 --> 00:16:21,420

Wilson memo brought up crash material

384

00:16:25,670 --> 00:16:22,920

there was uh

385

00:16:28,250 --> 00:16:25,680

previous cases with with UFOs and nukes

386

00:16:30,350 --> 00:16:28,260

that we covered in the phenomenon

387

00:16:31,610 --> 00:16:30,360

um don't know if they brought up rentals

388

00:16:33,350 --> 00:16:31,620

in Forest I don't think they did but

389

00:16:35,030 --> 00:16:33,360

that's that's also that's also new

390

00:16:38,090 --> 00:16:35,040

related

391

00:16:41,210 --> 00:16:38,100

um and and I met with intelligence folks

392

00:16:43,850 --> 00:16:41,220

that had just met with Kirkpatrick and

393

00:16:46,689 --> 00:16:43,860

met with Senate Intel and they did they

394

00:16:49,249 --> 00:16:46,699

couldn't share every single detail

395

00:16:51,530 --> 00:16:49,259

because it was classified but they did

396

00:16:53,689 --> 00:16:51,540

with them

397

00:16:57,829 --> 00:16:53,699

um sort of as a precautionary measure

398

00:17:01,009 --> 00:16:57,839

that if if their testimony went in to uh

399

00:17:04,309 --> 00:17:01,019

arrow and and never came out they they

400

00:17:07,010 --> 00:17:04,319

could have a backup plan uh going public

401
00:17:08,990 --> 00:17:07,020
and saying look you know I I gave

402
00:17:11,270 --> 00:17:09,000
testimony to the Senate Intel I gave

403
00:17:13,809 --> 00:17:11,280
testimony to uh and what they're

404
00:17:16,490 --> 00:17:13,819
basically saying is is that um

405
00:17:20,150 --> 00:17:16,500
uh uh and uh

406
00:17:23,809 --> 00:17:20,160
these programs exist these reverse

407
00:17:26,390 --> 00:17:23,819
engineered programs exist uh I and again

408
00:17:28,309 --> 00:17:26,400
this is what they shared with me was

409
00:17:30,530 --> 00:17:28,319
that are they currently employed the

410
00:17:33,169 --> 00:17:30,540
intelligence folks that were

411
00:17:35,690 --> 00:17:33,179
speaking uh some of them some of them

412
00:17:38,150 --> 00:17:35,700
were yes and some of them were retired

413
00:17:40,549 --> 00:17:38,160

but no a lot of them were still employed

414

00:17:42,169 --> 00:17:40,559

wow don't take it from me and I have

415

00:17:44,930 --> 00:17:42,179

this on camera

416

00:17:48,169 --> 00:17:44,940

just recently don't take it from me you

417

00:17:49,970 --> 00:17:48,179

know don't take my testimony but I'm

418

00:17:52,070 --> 00:17:49,980

here to tell you this is the name of the

419

00:17:53,690 --> 00:17:52,080

program this is the location of the

420

00:17:55,430 --> 00:17:53,700

program these are the names of the

421

00:17:56,930 --> 00:17:55,440

individuals involved with the programs

422

00:17:59,330 --> 00:17:56,940

and if you give me the credentials or

423

00:18:01,549 --> 00:17:59,340

the or the uh security clearance I'll

424

00:18:05,090 --> 00:18:01,559

walk you into the labs and that's

425

00:18:06,830 --> 00:18:05,100

happening right now uh in Washington DC

426

00:18:09,710 --> 00:18:06,840

and I've you know seen the photographs

427

00:18:12,950 --> 00:18:09,720

in these guys credentials uh not one not

428

00:18:15,230 --> 00:18:12,960

two not three but uh over more than

429

00:18:17,210 --> 00:18:15,240

three and and they're telling me about

430

00:18:19,669 --> 00:18:17,220

their friends that are also testifying

431

00:18:21,890 --> 00:18:19,679

there's a lot going on the question is

432

00:18:23,510 --> 00:18:21,900

is whether Kirkpatrick

433

00:18:27,110 --> 00:18:23,520

is gonna

434

00:18:30,529 --> 00:18:28,490

so

435

00:18:32,350 --> 00:18:30,539

and we didn't get clarity on all that

436

00:18:35,450 --> 00:18:32,360

because we had some follow-up questions

437

00:18:36,710 --> 00:18:35,460

yeah we want we wanted to know you know

438

00:18:39,470 --> 00:18:36,720

first of all

439

00:18:42,230 --> 00:18:39,480

UFO Jesus and I will I will remember to

440

00:18:43,610 --> 00:18:42,240

link to that interview I don't know what

441

00:18:45,770 --> 00:18:43,620

show that was from you may know what

442

00:18:47,390 --> 00:18:45,780

show but I will link to it later on it's

443

00:18:49,730 --> 00:18:47,400

in there there if you just go show more

444

00:18:50,690 --> 00:18:49,740

but like that's I left put the link in

445

00:18:52,610 --> 00:18:50,700

there

446

00:18:54,110 --> 00:18:52,620

yeah I don't but the problem is people

447

00:18:56,630 --> 00:18:54,120

won't be able to tell

448

00:18:58,370 --> 00:18:56,640

but right oh yeah

449

00:19:00,049 --> 00:18:58,380

yeah because they can't click on it but

450

00:19:03,049 --> 00:19:00,059

I will I will do that

451

00:19:06,169 --> 00:19:03,059

um I'll tell you what that is

452

00:19:08,450 --> 00:19:06,179

but yeah we asked we asked I asked James

453

00:19:09,950 --> 00:19:08,460

I said could you clarify because Ryan

454

00:19:11,750 --> 00:19:09,960

said are these people still employed

455

00:19:14,090 --> 00:19:11,760

well which people the people that he's

456

00:19:15,890 --> 00:19:14,100

talking to the intelligence sources yeah

457

00:19:19,669 --> 00:19:15,900

or the people who work

458

00:19:22,250 --> 00:19:19,679

in or related to these alleged UFO crash

459

00:19:24,289 --> 00:19:22,260

programs that we're hearing about you

460

00:19:25,970 --> 00:19:24,299

know are they still did you get did he

461

00:19:27,710 --> 00:19:25,980

get those people on it sounds like you

462

00:19:31,130 --> 00:19:27,720

got whoever he's talking to on camera

463

00:19:34,610 --> 00:19:31,140

and this is the backup plan if if arrow

464

00:19:36,529 --> 00:19:34,620

goes south yeah that sounded like it

465

00:19:38,810 --> 00:19:36,539

sounded like he's got people who worked

466

00:19:41,210 --> 00:19:38,820

who have touched these crap and worked

467

00:19:43,070 --> 00:19:41,220

on these crafts on camera and I don't

468

00:19:43,990 --> 00:19:43,080

know that's way too good to be true no I

469

00:19:47,750 --> 00:19:44,000

don't know

470

00:19:51,710 --> 00:19:47,760

and he um I'm gonna pull up your other

471

00:19:53,510 --> 00:19:51,720

well I can't do that right now um

472

00:19:55,730 --> 00:19:53,520

he um

473

00:19:57,890 --> 00:19:55,740

he didn't answer I know he's busy and I

474

00:19:59,870 --> 00:19:57,900

wanted to know basically he also talks

475

00:20:02,570 --> 00:19:59,880

about he's I've seen pictures I've seen

476

00:20:04,490 --> 00:20:02,580

pictures of what of of the witnesses

477

00:20:05,810 --> 00:20:04,500

because he says I've seen pictures of

478

00:20:06,770 --> 00:20:05,820

like and then three or maybe more and

479

00:20:09,529 --> 00:20:06,780

then they have other people who are

480

00:20:11,510 --> 00:20:09,539

going to testify it all seems great and

481

00:20:14,390 --> 00:20:11,520

I try not to get too excited I'll try to

482

00:20:16,610 --> 00:20:14,400

keep even Keel again in 2023 could be

483

00:20:18,529 --> 00:20:16,620

great or it could be well we'll have to

484

00:20:19,850 --> 00:20:18,539

wait till 2024 because I really don't

485

00:20:21,830 --> 00:20:19,860

know

486

00:20:24,890 --> 00:20:21,840

um oh here's something

487

00:20:26,570 --> 00:20:24,900

here's something I can share that I have

488

00:20:29,090 --> 00:20:26,580

not shared

489

00:20:31,430 --> 00:20:29,100

um a lot of stuff I get

490

00:20:32,450 --> 00:20:31,440

I'm not told if I can share it or not so

491

00:20:35,029 --> 00:20:32,460

I have to

492

00:20:37,310 --> 00:20:35,039

you know I've it's rare that they'll say

493

00:20:39,110 --> 00:20:37,320

by the way you can share this or by the

494

00:20:41,210 --> 00:20:39,120

way right

495

00:20:43,250 --> 00:20:41,220

that clip was from the amazing people

496

00:20:46,490 --> 00:20:43,260

podcast there you go and I will link to

497

00:20:47,930 --> 00:20:46,500

a new YouTube channel yeah

498

00:20:50,270 --> 00:20:47,940

um

499

00:20:52,070 --> 00:20:50,280

I've had people share stuff with me and

500

00:20:54,470 --> 00:20:52,080

I'm like this is really good and this is

501
00:20:56,210 --> 00:20:54,480
important can I share it and the

502
00:20:58,730 --> 00:20:56,220
response back was hell no are you

503
00:21:00,830 --> 00:20:58,740
kidding me you can't share this I'm like

504
00:21:02,690 --> 00:21:00,840
all right I had to ask but there are

505
00:21:04,610 --> 00:21:02,700
other things I've shared before I I

506
00:21:06,710 --> 00:21:04,620
think I've done pretty good I've shared

507
00:21:08,870 --> 00:21:06,720
based on my

508
00:21:11,690 --> 00:21:08,880
my feeling of what I can and can't share

509
00:21:14,390 --> 00:21:11,700
and I'll just share this one thing

510
00:21:16,430 --> 00:21:14,400
um that I had I within the past week I

511
00:21:20,330 --> 00:21:16,440
got this it's basically and it's about

512
00:21:22,130 --> 00:21:20,340
Kirkpatrick nobody has reported this

513
00:21:24,529 --> 00:21:22,140

let's see

514

00:21:27,470 --> 00:21:24,539

it's about Kirkpatrick and I'm trying to

515

00:21:29,930 --> 00:21:27,480

get the exact wording

516

00:21:32,810 --> 00:21:29,940

so basically somebody told me he's

517

00:21:35,270 --> 00:21:32,820

leaving Arrow within the year

518

00:21:36,649 --> 00:21:35,280

I don't know why I don't know if he's

519

00:21:38,570 --> 00:21:36,659

doing that on his own to pursue other

520

00:21:39,590 --> 00:21:38,580

stuff I don't know if it's true but good

521

00:21:40,909 --> 00:21:39,600

source

522

00:21:43,070 --> 00:21:40,919

um we'll see

523

00:21:46,130 --> 00:21:43,080

we're in April so we'll see how long he

524

00:21:47,870 --> 00:21:46,140

stays on you know you would think if the

525

00:21:49,850 --> 00:21:47,880

guy was interested like which I'm going

526

00:21:51,049 --> 00:21:49,860

to pull up your stuff

527

00:21:52,490 --> 00:21:51,059

um about Kirkpatrick you would think if

528

00:21:54,710 --> 00:21:52,500

he's interested in the subject this is

529

00:21:56,630 --> 00:21:54,720

something you wouldn't you wouldn't yeah

530

00:21:58,669 --> 00:21:56,640

and you wouldn't you would you wouldn't

531

00:22:01,730 --> 00:21:58,679

write what he wrote in that paper that

532

00:22:04,130 --> 00:22:01,740

draft paper with Abby Loeb exactly

533

00:22:07,130 --> 00:22:04,140

no exactly things don't things don't

534

00:22:08,690 --> 00:22:07,140

line up so some either I don't know how

535

00:22:10,610 --> 00:22:08,700

it all could be right about the lists

536

00:22:12,830 --> 00:22:10,620

are about to show

537

00:22:14,630 --> 00:22:12,840

um someone's someone someone's wrong it

538

00:22:16,070 --> 00:22:14,640

sounds like something's wrong with this

539

00:22:17,210 --> 00:22:16,080

something's wrong if you want to go

540

00:22:19,010 --> 00:22:17,220

through this

541

00:22:21,470 --> 00:22:19,020

okay sure

542

00:22:23,750 --> 00:22:21,480

um let me pull up on my screen but yeah

543

00:22:25,669 --> 00:22:23,760

it's on their screen so

544

00:22:27,289 --> 00:22:25,679

uh these are the things these I just

545

00:22:29,330 --> 00:22:27,299

collected the things that in statements

546

00:22:31,190 --> 00:22:29,340

that have been said over the past month

547

00:22:32,990 --> 00:22:31,200

or two about Sean Kirkpatrick because

548

00:22:35,570 --> 00:22:33,000

he's we've never heard him talk publicly

549

00:22:37,310 --> 00:22:35,580

right at all

550

00:22:40,549 --> 00:22:37,320

I you know I don't know if they released

551
00:22:42,470 --> 00:22:40,559
audio of that okay that meeting this is

552
00:22:44,930 --> 00:22:42,480
an impressive he had

553
00:22:46,430 --> 00:22:44,940
right okay so this is like just what

554
00:22:48,470 --> 00:22:46,440
we've heard through interviews so number

555
00:22:50,390 --> 00:22:48,480
one is um

556
00:22:51,470 --> 00:22:50,400
he's he's met with more than he's met

557
00:22:53,270 --> 00:22:51,480
with more than three unknown

558
00:22:55,130 --> 00:22:53,280
whistleblowers and that's according to

559
00:22:57,110 --> 00:22:55,140
George Knapp and James Fox the clip we

560
00:22:58,669 --> 00:22:57,120
just watched just now

561
00:23:01,490 --> 00:22:58,679
um and when we say unknown

562
00:23:04,370 --> 00:23:01,500
whistleblowers we don't mean Bob Jacobs

563
00:23:06,710 --> 00:23:04,380

and Robert Salas we mean like

564

00:23:08,029 --> 00:23:06,720

supposedly people who've worked on these

565

00:23:09,950 --> 00:23:08,039

reverse engineering programs or

566

00:23:12,049 --> 00:23:09,960

something else but unknown we don't know

567

00:23:13,310 --> 00:23:12,059

where they are and if it did turn out it

568

00:23:15,169 --> 00:23:13,320

was all these people that we've already

569

00:23:17,630 --> 00:23:15,179

seen before it would be a massive

570

00:23:18,890 --> 00:23:17,640

disappointment unless there could be a

571

00:23:21,649 --> 00:23:18,900

couple of people like I've said it

572

00:23:22,909 --> 00:23:21,659

before Eric Davis may have done some

573

00:23:25,490 --> 00:23:22,919

stuff it's like

574

00:23:27,950 --> 00:23:25,500

if if he was right into a program he

575

00:23:28,970 --> 00:23:27,960

wouldn't be able to tell me so but you

576

00:23:30,529 --> 00:23:28,980

know something like that but yeah

577

00:23:31,909 --> 00:23:30,539

hopefully these are new people these are

578

00:23:33,770 --> 00:23:31,919

scientists yeah

579

00:23:35,690 --> 00:23:33,780

so that's my understanding it's it's

580

00:23:36,830 --> 00:23:35,700

unknown we don't we've never met these

581

00:23:37,850 --> 00:23:36,840

people

582

00:23:41,990 --> 00:23:37,860

um

583

00:23:43,730 --> 00:23:42,000

showing up for work and he's doing the

584

00:23:45,649 --> 00:23:43,740

bare minimum with his position at Arrow

585

00:23:49,010 --> 00:23:45,659

according to Matt Ford from the good

586

00:23:51,049 --> 00:23:49,020

trouble show so that's not good and that

587

00:23:54,890 --> 00:23:51,059

kind of lines up with like the whole

588

00:23:56,570 --> 00:23:54,900

he's leaving in a Year too and Matt Matt

589

00:23:58,250 --> 00:23:56,580

um does a lot of work for the Democratic

590

00:24:00,289 --> 00:23:58,260

party I mean that's what he does and

591

00:24:02,750 --> 00:24:00,299

this obviously this is not this isn't

592

00:24:04,850 --> 00:24:02,760

this is bipartisan but it puts out a lot

593

00:24:06,529 --> 00:24:04,860

of videos really excellent editor and um

594

00:24:09,409 --> 00:24:06,539

he works in the same field on television

595

00:24:11,270 --> 00:24:09,419

that I do really good guy really sharp

596

00:24:12,830 --> 00:24:11,280

so I don't you know people like who is

597

00:24:14,990 --> 00:24:12,840

Matt he's just making this stuff up I'm

598

00:24:18,230 --> 00:24:15,000

like no man has sources Congressional

599

00:24:20,690 --> 00:24:18,240

stuff so he was like the first one that

600

00:24:23,149 --> 00:24:20,700

confirmed UAP hearings like this one

601
00:24:25,610 --> 00:24:23,159
right I think so there was also the

602
00:24:28,190 --> 00:24:25,620
other guy who calls gildebrand names but

603
00:24:30,289 --> 00:24:28,200
I'm not really mentioning that well

604
00:24:34,250 --> 00:24:30,299
Chris Chris sharp was reporting on it

605
00:24:37,789 --> 00:24:34,260
but he but I believe Matt Ford confirmed

606
00:24:40,909 --> 00:24:37,799
it like actually I think so um so number

607
00:24:43,789 --> 00:24:40,919
three is uh from Stephen Green Street uh

608
00:24:45,830 --> 00:24:43,799
Kirkpatrick is a total ufi UFO guy with

609
00:24:48,830 --> 00:24:45,840
Skinwalker Ranch ties like mckernan

610
00:24:51,350 --> 00:24:48,840
Stratton Etc uh and this is from his

611
00:24:54,409 --> 00:24:51,360
anonymous source and uh you would have

612
00:24:55,909 --> 00:24:54,419
gotten that in the latest episode of the

613
00:24:57,110 --> 00:24:55,919

basement office which was released

614

00:24:58,549 --> 00:24:57,120

yesterday if you don't want to watch the

615

00:25:01,430 --> 00:24:58,559

little thing just skip to chapter two

616

00:25:02,990 --> 00:25:01,440

that's the part about uh Kirkpatrick I

617

00:25:05,330 --> 00:25:03,000

have not seen it yet and that would be

618

00:25:06,710 --> 00:25:05,340

surprising it wouldn't be totally I

619

00:25:07,909 --> 00:25:06,720

really wasn't thinking of that but I

620

00:25:09,950 --> 00:25:07,919

mean considering he wrote that paper

621

00:25:13,810 --> 00:25:09,960

maybe maybe maybe that's true I don't

622

00:25:17,570 --> 00:25:16,070

a great source because I've seen his

623

00:25:18,770 --> 00:25:17,580

work where he just Cherry picks and

624

00:25:20,630 --> 00:25:18,780

leaves out really important information

625

00:25:22,190 --> 00:25:20,640

but I can't say if that's true or not

626

00:25:24,169 --> 00:25:22,200

what about Kirkpatrick

627

00:25:25,669 --> 00:25:24,179

I'm I'm not gonna I'm gonna try to put

628

00:25:27,169 --> 00:25:25,679

in a nutshell really quickly so not mess

629

00:25:29,090 --> 00:25:27,179

it up what was revealed in the basement

630

00:25:30,769 --> 00:25:29,100

Office episode okay so Brett he's doing

631

00:25:33,590 --> 00:25:30,779

an interview with Brandon fugle Stephen

632

00:25:36,950 --> 00:25:33,600

Green Street Brandon fugle says that in

633

00:25:38,750 --> 00:25:36,960

2018 he was called by someone in Senator

634

00:25:41,510 --> 00:25:38,760

McCain's office

635

00:25:43,990 --> 00:25:41,520

uh to come brief them about Skinwalker

636

00:25:47,269 --> 00:25:44,000

Ranch in 2018 so he goes to Washington

637

00:25:49,430 --> 00:25:47,279

D.C he's in a big conference room he

638

00:25:50,810 --> 00:25:49,440

takes photos Brandon fugel takes photos

639

00:25:52,909 --> 00:25:50,820

of the conference room shows Stephen

640

00:25:55,190 --> 00:25:52,919

Green Street but he wasn't allowed to

641

00:25:58,190 --> 00:25:55,200

show it on camera Stephen Green Street

642

00:26:02,029 --> 00:25:58,200

recognizes three people Hal put off

643

00:26:04,549 --> 00:26:02,039

Sean Kirkpatrick and bro uh Brennan

644

00:26:06,409 --> 00:26:04,559

mckernan which was he was briefly the

645

00:26:08,630 --> 00:26:06,419

director of the UAP task force right

646

00:26:10,490 --> 00:26:08,640

when Jay Stratton left mckernan took

647

00:26:13,669 --> 00:26:10,500

over yeah he was like in between there

648

00:26:14,810 --> 00:26:13,679

so those three guys in 2018 and

649

00:26:17,269 --> 00:26:14,820

basically

650

00:26:20,750 --> 00:26:17,279

according to Green Street's anonymous

651
00:26:23,810 --> 00:26:20,760
source Kirkpatrick said to Brandon fogle

652
00:26:25,909 --> 00:26:23,820
that um you don't you can skip the part

653
00:26:28,310 --> 00:26:25,919
or try to con you can stop trying to

654
00:26:30,529 --> 00:26:28,320
convince us that convince us the reality

655
00:26:32,390 --> 00:26:30,539
of UFOs because we know about it we know

656
00:26:34,909 --> 00:26:32,400
it's real we're uh we know what's going

657
00:26:37,250 --> 00:26:34,919
on just tell us what's happening at the

658
00:26:39,169 --> 00:26:37,260
ranch basically and that's all that's in

659
00:26:41,149 --> 00:26:39,179
a nutshell that's what happened in

660
00:26:43,610 --> 00:26:41,159
chapter two of the latest episode of the

661
00:26:45,289 --> 00:26:43,620
basement office sorry I need the burp

662
00:26:48,549 --> 00:26:45,299
and I just talk right through it I don't

663
00:26:51,169 --> 00:26:48,559

know why I did that it happens a lot I

664

00:26:52,970 --> 00:26:51,179

just pushed right through the burp it

665

00:26:56,090 --> 00:26:52,980

was terrible

666

00:26:58,070 --> 00:26:56,100

so number four uh he's reached out to so

667

00:26:59,750 --> 00:26:58,080

Sean Kirkpatrick has reached out to Eric

668

00:27:01,250 --> 00:26:59,760

Davis for an interview and he's also

669

00:27:04,250 --> 00:27:01,260

going to try to interview Admiral Tom

670

00:27:05,930 --> 00:27:04,260

Wilson according to Danny Sheehan

671

00:27:07,430 --> 00:27:05,940

uh I don't know if you can add anything

672

00:27:10,130 --> 00:27:07,440

to that or if you know yeah I can add

673

00:27:12,110 --> 00:27:10,140

that I I've said it on Twitter that I

674

00:27:14,029 --> 00:27:12,120

I spoke to somebody a couple of months

675

00:27:16,789 --> 00:27:14,039

ago it was actually late last year I

676

00:27:19,370 --> 00:27:16,799

think and they said he goes this is

677

00:27:20,990 --> 00:27:19,380

secondhand information but from what I'm

678

00:27:22,909 --> 00:27:21,000

hearing Admiral Wilson was told about

679

00:27:24,769 --> 00:27:22,919

The Whistleblower language and if he

680

00:27:27,409 --> 00:27:24,779

would like to speak to arrow and he said

681

00:27:28,970 --> 00:27:27,419

contact my lawyer

682

00:27:30,409 --> 00:27:28,980

um and I told this person I'm like you

683

00:27:32,930 --> 00:27:30,419

know what I don't blame the guy I mean

684

00:27:35,930 --> 00:27:32,940

it's the biggest if we really have

685

00:27:37,970 --> 00:27:35,940

what allegedly is in the you know if we

686

00:27:40,370 --> 00:27:37,980

really have an intact craft not made by

687

00:27:43,070 --> 00:27:40,380

human hands and he has some information

688

00:27:45,230 --> 00:27:43,080

about that and there's some and I've

689

00:27:47,149 --> 00:27:45,240

heard stories about intimidation going

690

00:27:48,590 --> 00:27:47,159

on behind the scenes why would he want

691

00:27:49,909 --> 00:27:48,600

to mess with that why would he want to

692

00:27:51,830 --> 00:27:49,919

bring that upon his family so I

693

00:27:53,210 --> 00:27:51,840

understand that I also understand it's

694

00:27:54,710 --> 00:27:53,220

the most important story in the history

695

00:27:57,230 --> 00:27:54,720

of humanity

696

00:27:58,970 --> 00:27:57,240

um if it's true but the story can be

697

00:28:00,890 --> 00:27:58,980

told without Wilson Wilson's really cool

698

00:28:02,510 --> 00:28:00,900

and I would love a lot I would love to

699

00:28:04,130 --> 00:28:02,520

tell a certain few people who think

700

00:28:06,470 --> 00:28:04,140

Wilson is telling the truth when he says

701

00:28:07,970 --> 00:28:06,480

he didn't meet with Eric Davis that I

702

00:28:10,549 --> 00:28:07,980

want I would love to see Wilson up there

703

00:28:12,169 --> 00:28:10,559

saying I had to lie you know I had to

704

00:28:14,029 --> 00:28:12,179

lie you know because the program is

705

00:28:16,970 --> 00:28:14,039

classified it's a it's a waved

706

00:28:18,230 --> 00:28:16,980

unacknowledged special access program so

707

00:28:19,669 --> 00:28:18,240

yeah I had to lie I would love to get

708

00:28:21,830 --> 00:28:19,679

that out there but we don't need the

709

00:28:23,149 --> 00:28:21,840

story to be told he does not need to be

710

00:28:25,130 --> 00:28:23,159

part of it we need the people in the

711

00:28:27,169 --> 00:28:25,140

programs and now I'm rambling so anyway

712

00:28:28,250 --> 00:28:27,179

that's what I've heard about that so I

713

00:28:29,930 --> 00:28:28,260

don't know if that's I'm sure

714

00:28:32,090 --> 00:28:29,940

Kirkpatrick would love to speak with

715

00:28:33,890 --> 00:28:32,100

Wilson but he's not a mean guy you want

716

00:28:37,070 --> 00:28:33,900

the people in the program whether or not

717

00:28:39,529 --> 00:28:37,080

he has or not yet I don't know

718

00:28:41,390 --> 00:28:39,539

yeah because at most you can give him

719

00:28:44,630 --> 00:28:41,400

like yes I try to get access but I could

720

00:28:47,930 --> 00:28:44,640

get it right right okay unless you got

721

00:28:49,370 --> 00:28:47,940

access after right that's possible too

722

00:28:51,470 --> 00:28:49,380

yeah

723

00:28:54,169 --> 00:28:51,480

um so number five uh this is from Gary

724

00:28:56,269 --> 00:28:54,179

Nolan uh Sean Kirkpatrick probably knows

725

00:28:58,370 --> 00:28:56,279

almost the most about the phenomenon and

726

00:28:59,810 --> 00:28:58,380

anyone else in the world today in terms

727

00:29:02,990 --> 00:28:59,820

of what he's been able to publicly

728

00:29:04,010 --> 00:29:03,000

publicly collect so that's like to me

729

00:29:07,549 --> 00:29:04,020

that's

730

00:29:09,169 --> 00:29:07,559

on the side of this guy likes his job

731

00:29:11,450 --> 00:29:09,179

and is actually doing a good job

732

00:29:12,710 --> 00:29:11,460

collecting all the debt like just isn't

733

00:29:14,210 --> 00:29:12,720

it isn't that what you get from Gary

734

00:29:17,750 --> 00:29:14,220

Nolan's quote

735

00:29:20,990 --> 00:29:17,760

um no no only because I asked somebody I

736

00:29:22,450 --> 00:29:21,000

said I said to somebody I said hey looks

737

00:29:24,590 --> 00:29:22,460

like looks like

738

00:29:26,930 --> 00:29:24,600

Kirkpatrick is doing good and they said

739

00:29:28,190 --> 00:29:26,940

he's doing what's required of him in the

740

00:29:30,409 --> 00:29:28,200

nda

741

00:29:32,930 --> 00:29:30,419

so okay nothing more nothing less

742

00:29:34,669 --> 00:29:32,940

whether or not it goes beyond that and

743

00:29:35,930 --> 00:29:34,679

he's more interested in getting to the

744

00:29:37,970 --> 00:29:35,940

bottom of this and getting the truth out

745

00:29:38,630 --> 00:29:37,980

I don't know hopefully yes but I don't

746

00:29:40,850 --> 00:29:38,640

know

747

00:29:42,350 --> 00:29:40,860

but from Gary Nolan's perspective do you

748

00:29:44,690 --> 00:29:42,360

think I know you can't speak for Gary

749

00:29:45,649 --> 00:29:44,700

Nolan but do you think like I'm just

750

00:29:47,690 --> 00:29:45,659

saying

751
00:29:49,370 --> 00:29:47,700
Kirkpatrick is one of the most informed

752
00:29:51,049 --> 00:29:49,380
because he's talked he's talking to all

753
00:29:52,850 --> 00:29:51,059
these people basically that's what Nolan

754
00:29:55,430 --> 00:29:52,860
is saying and he has access to people we

755
00:29:57,049 --> 00:29:55,440
don't have access to so if he's phoning

756
00:29:59,029 --> 00:29:57,059
it if he's phoning it in he's still

757
00:30:00,830 --> 00:29:59,039
getting that info but he's what if he

758
00:30:03,289 --> 00:30:00,840
does anything with it who knows yeah

759
00:30:05,029 --> 00:30:03,299
he's allegedly doing the bare minimum if

760
00:30:06,590 --> 00:30:05,039
we take that side and I I really don't

761
00:30:08,750 --> 00:30:06,600
know we have such controversial

762
00:30:10,490 --> 00:30:08,760
conflicting information on Kirkpatrick I

763
00:30:14,990 --> 00:30:10,500

don't know which one to believe yeah

764

00:30:17,510 --> 00:30:15,000

this whole list yeah and the final one

765

00:30:20,269 --> 00:30:17,520

was added yesterday I uh from anonymous

766

00:30:22,669 --> 00:30:20,279

source uh to me

767

00:30:24,350 --> 00:30:22,679

um Sean is a narcissist I know people

768

00:30:26,230 --> 00:30:24,360

who have worked with them they didn't

769

00:30:28,850 --> 00:30:26,240

have anything good to say

770

00:30:30,590 --> 00:30:28,860

and have you heard similar from other

771

00:30:32,149 --> 00:30:30,600

people that he's a like that word

772

00:30:34,430 --> 00:30:32,159

narcissist

773

00:30:36,289 --> 00:30:34,440

I've heard similar

774

00:30:37,909 --> 00:30:36,299

um I've heard

775

00:30:39,710 --> 00:30:37,919

could be all coming from the same person

776

00:30:42,049 --> 00:30:39,720

that's the problem though it could be

777

00:30:44,029 --> 00:30:42,059

and originally when Lou was asked when

778

00:30:45,289 --> 00:30:44,039

Kirkpatrick's name first came out Lou

779

00:30:47,630 --> 00:30:45,299

said

780

00:30:49,909 --> 00:30:47,640

basically

781

00:30:52,190 --> 00:30:49,919

let's wait and see you kind of got the

782

00:30:53,990 --> 00:30:52,200

feeling from Lou like uh insane all

783

00:30:57,350 --> 00:30:54,000

right oh he's amazing he's fantastic

784

00:31:01,130 --> 00:30:57,360

he's really yeah I did not get that no

785

00:31:03,049 --> 00:31:01,140

so hopefully this uh hearing will will

786

00:31:05,330 --> 00:31:03,059

sort of figure out where his head's at

787

00:31:07,430 --> 00:31:05,340

like where like this is the first time

788

00:31:10,430 --> 00:31:07,440

we get to actually hear him talk about

789

00:31:13,070 --> 00:31:10,440

it what he's learned what he's done

790

00:31:15,169 --> 00:31:13,080

um it's exciting this is the UFO nerd

791

00:31:17,149 --> 00:31:15,179

Super Bowl I don't know what uh if this

792

00:31:21,049 --> 00:31:17,159

isn't the Super Bowl for UFO nerds what

793

00:31:23,930 --> 00:31:21,059

is this is a good one this is

794

00:31:27,350 --> 00:31:23,940

the UAP report not it's excited I don't

795

00:31:29,630 --> 00:31:27,360

think no not even close

796

00:31:31,130 --> 00:31:29,640

um it was nice to have but and this

797

00:31:33,830 --> 00:31:31,140

could be boring we could be talking

798

00:31:35,330 --> 00:31:33,840

about funding and numbers and all I want

799

00:31:37,970 --> 00:31:35,340

to hear the funding I want to hear that

800

00:31:39,590 --> 00:31:37,980

but you know we we all want to hear

801
00:31:42,169 --> 00:31:39,600
you know about cases we want to hear

802
00:31:44,090 --> 00:31:42,179
about Witnesses I'll just go down some

803
00:31:46,370 --> 00:31:44,100
some questions and guys if you ask

804
00:31:48,230 --> 00:31:46,380
questions before ask them again because

805
00:31:49,370 --> 00:31:48,240
I wasn't paying I mean I saw some of

806
00:31:50,269 --> 00:31:49,380
them but I'm trying to keep track of

807
00:31:52,190 --> 00:31:50,279
this stuff

808
00:31:54,350 --> 00:31:52,200
hi Joe did Eric Davis give classified

809
00:31:56,090 --> 00:31:54,360
briefings on retrievals of unexplained

810
00:31:58,850 --> 00:31:56,100
objects to staff members of the Senate

811
00:32:01,070 --> 00:31:58,860
arms as far as I know yes I mean the New

812
00:32:02,870 --> 00:32:01,080
York Times reported that and Chris

813
00:32:05,210 --> 00:32:02,880

Mellon basically confirmed that he was

814

00:32:06,649 --> 00:32:05,220

up on the hill Capitol Hill with Eric

815

00:32:08,510 --> 00:32:06,659

Davis because I've heard the quote so

816

00:32:10,909 --> 00:32:08,520

many times from melon when he was on the

817

00:32:14,029 --> 00:32:10,919

Michael schmercana show on CNN and he's

818

00:32:16,730 --> 00:32:14,039

like yeah you know he basically from

819

00:32:18,350 --> 00:32:16,740

what I understand and what melon said

820

00:32:20,750 --> 00:32:18,360

Eric Davis told him enough information

821

00:32:22,730 --> 00:32:20,760

that if they wanted to try to find out

822

00:32:25,070 --> 00:32:22,740

if these programs existed they had that

823

00:32:27,350 --> 00:32:25,080

information and now as James Fox is

824

00:32:28,909 --> 00:32:27,360

saying yeah yeah now the Witnesses are

825

00:32:31,909 --> 00:32:28,919

going in there and saying here you go

826

00:32:34,370 --> 00:32:31,919

it's right here it's hidden here when I

827

00:32:34,909 --> 00:32:34,380

say hidden I mean paperwork wise

828

00:32:36,529 --> 00:32:34,919

um

829

00:32:38,570 --> 00:32:36,539

because these programs this program

830

00:32:41,029 --> 00:32:38,580

alleged programs have been found before

831

00:32:43,490 --> 00:32:41,039

allegedly

832

00:32:46,430 --> 00:32:43,500

um basically Admiral Wilson was before

833

00:32:48,350 --> 00:32:46,440

Alma Wilson I think it was 77

834

00:32:49,730 --> 00:32:48,360

I forget the guy's name right off bat

835

00:32:51,409 --> 00:32:49,740

but they talked about it in loose

836

00:32:53,389 --> 00:32:51,419

threads they brought him up

837

00:32:56,510 --> 00:32:53,399

um and then in the Jacques valet

838

00:32:59,330 --> 00:32:56,520

Forbidden Science Volume 5 they talked

839

00:33:01,190 --> 00:32:59,340

about how in the 70s there was a guy who

840

00:33:02,630 --> 00:33:01,200

actually got access there was an audit

841

00:33:05,090 --> 00:33:02,640

going on which was mentioned in the

842

00:33:06,590 --> 00:33:05,100

Wilson Davis documents and there was a

843

00:33:08,389 --> 00:33:06,600

man who was allowed in and he actually

844

00:33:11,149 --> 00:33:08,399

saw do you remember it was General

845

00:33:13,190 --> 00:33:11,159

Sheehan and it was General John Jack

846

00:33:14,690 --> 00:33:13,200

Sheehan he was allowed in and he touched

847

00:33:18,470 --> 00:33:14,700

the Craft

848

00:33:20,509 --> 00:33:18,480

um allegedly that was 77 or 78 and then

849

00:33:23,690 --> 00:33:20,519

it wasn't found again until Avril Wilson

850

00:33:25,970 --> 00:33:23,700

found it allegedly and we got went there

851
00:33:27,470 --> 00:33:25,980
and they told him yes we're a retrieval

852
00:33:31,250 --> 00:33:27,480
crash retrieval program but we're not

853
00:33:33,830 --> 00:33:31,260
going to let you in and now person X who

854
00:33:37,070 --> 00:33:33,840
I know who person X is supposedly I was

855
00:33:38,690 --> 00:33:37,080
told who person X is found it again not

856
00:33:40,730 --> 00:33:38,700
too long ago

857
00:33:46,190 --> 00:33:40,740
um and that was confirmed by another

858
00:33:48,769 --> 00:33:46,200
person who I apparently know or have met

859
00:33:50,450 --> 00:33:48,779
um so where was it going with this oh

860
00:33:52,970 --> 00:33:50,460
yeah so Davis so the information is

861
00:33:54,230 --> 00:33:52,980
there and then James Fox Says yeah they

862
00:33:55,850 --> 00:33:54,240
know where to go you just have to give

863
00:33:57,289 --> 00:33:55,860

me the credentials to go and show you

864

00:33:59,330 --> 00:33:57,299

but that's the problem Mike that's the

865

00:34:00,769 --> 00:33:59,340

problem who has the credentials who's

866

00:34:02,750 --> 00:34:00,779

going to get the credentials to go in oh

867

00:34:04,549 --> 00:34:02,760

yeah here it is yeah we haven't seen it

868

00:34:06,649 --> 00:34:04,559

I haven't seen it they haven't seen it

869

00:34:09,050 --> 00:34:06,659

uh and is that credentials for the

870

00:34:11,329 --> 00:34:09,060

individual to get in who's leaking this

871

00:34:14,210 --> 00:34:11,339

info or communicating this info or is

872

00:34:16,909 --> 00:34:14,220

that a clearance to bring guests into

873

00:34:18,530 --> 00:34:16,919

the facility yeah because that too isn't

874

00:34:19,909 --> 00:34:18,540

that two different things like yeah and

875

00:34:22,430 --> 00:34:19,919

you're gonna have to get credentials and

876
00:34:23,990 --> 00:34:22,440
for both otherwise you know oh yeah I

877
00:34:25,550 --> 00:34:24,000
can go in but you can't but if they if

878
00:34:28,010 --> 00:34:25,560
they actually work in these programs are

879
00:34:30,470 --> 00:34:28,020
in this facility daily it's really the

880
00:34:31,970 --> 00:34:30,480
clearance for the guests right right but

881
00:34:33,889 --> 00:34:31,980
it sounded like the person see that's

882
00:34:36,169 --> 00:34:33,899
what tells us that's what tells us the

883
00:34:37,609 --> 00:34:36,179
person James Fox was talking about was

884
00:34:39,349 --> 00:34:37,619
not a person who worked in the program

885
00:34:41,450 --> 00:34:39,359
because they said

886
00:34:43,730 --> 00:34:41,460
you know they're telling Congress it

887
00:34:46,550 --> 00:34:43,740
seems like hey I can I can show you

888
00:34:50,149 --> 00:34:46,560

where this is yeah but you need to get

889

00:34:51,589 --> 00:34:50,159

me the clearance right the problem is

890

00:34:53,089 --> 00:34:51,599

what if they you know what if they do

891

00:34:54,349 --> 00:34:53,099

get Congress to clearance and this

892

00:34:56,210 --> 00:34:54,359

person gets clearance couple of

893

00:34:58,550 --> 00:34:56,220

Congressional members Rubio and Jilla

894

00:35:02,570 --> 00:34:58,560

Moran they go and it's not there

895

00:35:04,190 --> 00:35:02,580

it's like sorry it was here yesterday

896

00:35:05,930 --> 00:35:04,200

and then that you know we haven't talked

897

00:35:06,970 --> 00:35:05,940

up we haven't that would be that would

898

00:35:09,650 --> 00:35:06,980

be the end

899

00:35:13,069 --> 00:35:09,660

that would be a major problem if that

900

00:35:14,690 --> 00:35:13,079

happened if they moved it

901
00:35:17,510 --> 00:35:14,700
I'm trying to see what other questions

902
00:35:21,410 --> 00:35:17,520
people have you know supposedly this is

903
00:35:23,390 --> 00:35:21,420
on C-Span I didn't find last night I was

904
00:35:25,970 --> 00:35:23,400
trying to find a C-SPAN link or or a

905
00:35:27,650 --> 00:35:25,980
schedule and I did not find it

906
00:35:30,650 --> 00:35:27,660
um

907
00:35:32,930 --> 00:35:30,660
yes yes yes we will be streaming it I

908
00:35:34,790 --> 00:35:32,940
have I have the channel up and it's

909
00:35:35,930 --> 00:35:34,800
still going it's not hung up at all it's

910
00:35:38,150 --> 00:35:35,940
just

911
00:35:39,530 --> 00:35:38,160
I'll pull it up again so yes we will be

912
00:35:42,349 --> 00:35:39,540
streaming it and for the most part we'll

913
00:35:44,329 --> 00:35:42,359

just be sitting here watching with you

914

00:35:45,829 --> 00:35:44,339

guys and try to find places where we can

915

00:35:47,510 --> 00:35:45,839

jump in I don't want to interfere with

916

00:35:48,829 --> 00:35:47,520

the with the hearing

917

00:35:51,109 --> 00:35:48,839

um

918

00:35:52,730 --> 00:35:51,119

so when Mike when did you first get into

919

00:35:54,050 --> 00:35:52,740

the subject that's a lot of people don't

920

00:35:57,170 --> 00:35:54,060

I didn't even know that until you told

921

00:35:59,990 --> 00:35:57,180

me a couple of weeks oh when I was uh

922

00:36:02,270 --> 00:36:00,000

when I was a kid probably late 80s

923

00:36:05,210 --> 00:36:02,280

um I guess Unsolved Mysteries did it

924

00:36:08,030 --> 00:36:05,220

with Robert Stack in a trench coat what

925

00:36:10,069 --> 00:36:08,040

happened next was unbelievable oh my God

926
00:36:12,589 --> 00:36:10,079
that voice and once they learned the

927
00:36:14,990 --> 00:36:12,599
concept of alien abductions I couldn't

928
00:36:17,089 --> 00:36:15,000
sleep at night I was scared

929
00:36:19,790 --> 00:36:17,099
um and that's when I really got in to

930
00:36:22,069 --> 00:36:19,800
the topic I've never had an experience

931
00:36:23,930 --> 00:36:22,079
I've never seen a UFO nothing strange

932
00:36:26,870 --> 00:36:23,940
has ever happened to me in my entire

933
00:36:28,490 --> 00:36:26,880
life I'm not 31 years old nothing not

934
00:36:30,950 --> 00:36:28,500
even precognitive dreams or anything

935
00:36:32,630 --> 00:36:30,960
like that nope nope haven't even haven't

936
00:36:34,609 --> 00:36:32,640
been gone

937
00:36:38,450 --> 00:36:34,619
I don't know and I haven't been called

938
00:36:40,849 --> 00:36:38,460

for jury duty uh nothing

939

00:36:43,730 --> 00:36:40,859

jeez I did not know that

940

00:36:45,290 --> 00:36:43,740

um I want to see so many uh so I guess I

941

00:36:46,849 --> 00:36:45,300

I guess I'm odd in that way because

942

00:36:48,710 --> 00:36:46,859

there's most people on you for Twitter

943

00:36:50,510 --> 00:36:48,720

are either like hardcore Skeptics or

944

00:36:52,849 --> 00:36:50,520

like something's happened to them yeah

945

00:36:56,390 --> 00:36:52,859

and they know and they know but me I I

946

00:36:58,069 --> 00:36:56,400

think I I think some people are telling

947

00:36:58,970 --> 00:36:58,079

the truth about their stories that makes

948

00:37:00,410 --> 00:36:58,980

sense

949

00:37:02,210 --> 00:37:00,420

I agree

950

00:37:05,150 --> 00:37:02,220

um my my thing was I read Whitley

951
00:37:06,650 --> 00:37:05,160
schreiber's communion in 96 or 97 and

952
00:37:08,329 --> 00:37:06,660
then I woke up on the couch after

953
00:37:09,950 --> 00:37:08,339
starting to read it and I couldn't move

954
00:37:11,810 --> 00:37:09,960
I was paralyzed

955
00:37:14,210 --> 00:37:11,820
I was vibrating and I'm like oh my God

956
00:37:15,829 --> 00:37:14,220
the aliens are coming to take me and it

957
00:37:17,870 --> 00:37:15,839
probably just was sleep paralysis

958
00:37:19,970 --> 00:37:17,880
related to out-of-body experiences or

959
00:37:21,530 --> 00:37:19,980
just physical sleep paralysis if you

960
00:37:22,970 --> 00:37:21,540
don't believe in that but anyway that

961
00:37:25,190 --> 00:37:22,980
got me going down the path but I had

962
00:37:26,750 --> 00:37:25,200
interest I had some interest before I

963
00:37:28,010 --> 00:37:26,760

saw Close Encounters in the theater when

964

00:37:29,930 --> 00:37:28,020

I was younger and I had some

965

00:37:32,089 --> 00:37:29,940

precognitive dreams about

966

00:37:34,190 --> 00:37:32,099

like in seventh or eighth grade this

967

00:37:35,690 --> 00:37:34,200

girl had a big crush on she I had a

968

00:37:37,670 --> 00:37:35,700

dream her mom died and then the next day

969

00:37:39,470 --> 00:37:37,680

I came in her mom had died and I knew

970

00:37:41,690 --> 00:37:39,480

nothing about her family but back then I

971

00:37:43,550 --> 00:37:41,700

didn't even I didn't even think wow that

972

00:37:46,250 --> 00:37:43,560

was precognitive I didn't I didn't think

973

00:37:48,950 --> 00:37:46,260

anything of it oh well that's

974

00:37:50,329 --> 00:37:48,960

interesting yeah but yeah during your

975

00:37:52,130 --> 00:37:50,339

sleep paralysis you didn't see anything

976
00:37:53,210 --> 00:37:52,140
like any shadow figures I didn't see

977
00:37:55,069 --> 00:37:53,220
anything

978
00:37:57,410 --> 00:37:55,079
um I couldn't move it was vibrating I

979
00:37:59,390 --> 00:37:57,420
heard a hype well more I was heard a

980
00:38:03,290 --> 00:37:59,400
high pitch in my ear

981
00:38:04,730 --> 00:38:03,300
um but once once I struggled out of it I

982
00:38:07,010 --> 00:38:04,740
the next morning I'm like you know what

983
00:38:08,810 --> 00:38:07,020
I had decided before that happened it's

984
00:38:10,490 --> 00:38:08,820
kind of interesting I had decided not to

985
00:38:12,290 --> 00:38:10,500
read the rest of communion because it

986
00:38:16,069 --> 00:38:12,300
was too scary I'm like I was living

987
00:38:19,130 --> 00:38:16,079
alone this was yeah I was like

988
00:38:20,870 --> 00:38:19,140

do I really want to read this

989

00:38:21,950 --> 00:38:20,880

um no I don't want to read this because

990

00:38:24,470 --> 00:38:21,960

I didn't realize what it was about

991

00:38:26,450 --> 00:38:24,480

exactly and then so that happened and

992

00:38:27,770 --> 00:38:26,460

then I'm like you know I broke out of

993

00:38:29,750 --> 00:38:27,780

the sleep paralysis the next day I'm

994

00:38:31,250 --> 00:38:29,760

like I'm gonna take that as a sign to

995

00:38:33,710 --> 00:38:31,260

finish reading communion and then I read

996

00:38:35,329 --> 00:38:33,720

it and I loved it and I just started

997

00:38:36,890 --> 00:38:35,339

buying books all of his other books and

998

00:38:39,109 --> 00:38:36,900

every other New Age books and channel

999

00:38:42,410 --> 00:38:39,119

and channeled books and just I had no

1000

00:38:44,750 --> 00:38:42,420

filter whatsoever really naive I just

1001
00:38:46,190 --> 00:38:44,760
bought into everything but it was good

1002
00:38:49,010 --> 00:38:46,200
because then later on it was helped me

1003
00:38:50,390 --> 00:38:49,020
help me develop some discernment which

1004
00:38:52,190 --> 00:38:50,400
some people would argue I still don't

1005
00:38:55,130 --> 00:38:52,200
have

1006
00:38:57,770 --> 00:38:55,140
no I didn't agree with that

1007
00:38:59,390 --> 00:38:57,780
I went at the end of that I was just no

1008
00:39:01,370 --> 00:38:59,400
I'm just saying some people would so

1009
00:39:03,170 --> 00:39:01,380
some people would say that that I'm I

1010
00:39:05,270 --> 00:39:03,180
believe everything which I don't I'm

1011
00:39:07,250 --> 00:39:05,280
okay I tweet that all the time I like

1012
00:39:09,589 --> 00:39:07,260
Joe merger believes everything it's

1013
00:39:11,450 --> 00:39:09,599

hidden you don't see it our friend

1014

00:39:13,310 --> 00:39:11,460

Charlie has said that about me before

1015

00:39:15,589 --> 00:39:13,320

I'm like uh I don't believe oh yeah

1016

00:39:17,569 --> 00:39:15,599

Charlie yeah I pissed him off this

1017

00:39:20,270 --> 00:39:17,579

morning or he's upset with me

1018

00:39:22,310 --> 00:39:20,280

because Jeremy Corbell tweeted me he's

1019

00:39:25,130 --> 00:39:22,320

like you're part of the cult now he says

1020

00:39:27,410 --> 00:39:25,140

I saw Jeremy retweet you that was good

1021

00:39:28,910 --> 00:39:27,420

yeah I don't know if he's mad that I

1022

00:39:31,190 --> 00:39:28,920

shared too many Clips or whatever he's

1023

00:39:33,170 --> 00:39:31,200

happy I can't tell that's by the way

1024

00:39:34,370 --> 00:39:33,180

follow follow Mike

1025

00:39:36,290 --> 00:39:34,380

um you should have like turn your

1026
00:39:38,630 --> 00:39:36,300
handles on my name I should see it below

1027
00:39:40,490 --> 00:39:38,640
my name maybe not it'll be there when I

1028
00:39:42,829 --> 00:39:40,500
pull this down but he if you want to

1029
00:39:45,050 --> 00:39:42,839
stay up to date on all the videos

1030
00:39:46,370 --> 00:39:45,060
and it's not just a video guy Mike has

1031
00:39:49,069 --> 00:39:46,380
really good takes

1032
00:39:50,050 --> 00:39:49,079
um and we talk privately about stuff

1033
00:39:52,130 --> 00:39:50,060
yeah

1034
00:39:53,569 --> 00:39:52,140
doubt yourself and just think you're an

1035
00:39:55,550 --> 00:39:53,579
editor and somebody else called you an

1036
00:39:58,550 --> 00:39:55,560
editor which is they don't know you so

1037
00:40:01,250 --> 00:39:58,560
you do yeah but I don't understand

1038
00:40:03,470 --> 00:40:01,260

yourself okay Wilson didn't just find

1039

00:40:05,810 --> 00:40:03,480

the find the projects Dr Steven Greer is

1040

00:40:08,030 --> 00:40:05,820

the one who briefed him on the names of

1041

00:40:10,069 --> 00:40:08,040

the usaps and the locations except I

1042

00:40:11,569 --> 00:40:10,079

found I didn't find but somebody told me

1043

00:40:15,170 --> 00:40:11,579

that that information that Greer

1044

00:40:17,510 --> 00:40:15,180

provided him was not used in finding the

1045

00:40:19,130 --> 00:40:17,520

programs or program

1046

00:40:21,050 --> 00:40:19,140

and if you read the Wilson Davis

1047

00:40:25,490 --> 00:40:21,060

documents there's not one mention of

1048

00:40:27,710 --> 00:40:25,500

Greer those nro that nro document that

1049

00:40:30,290 --> 00:40:27,720

yeah that John Greenwald has made a big

1050

00:40:32,210 --> 00:40:30,300

deal about and thinks that I have now

1051
00:40:33,950 --> 00:40:32,220
you know he says it's fake and now I'm

1052
00:40:35,750 --> 00:40:33,960
disowning I'm like I never made a big

1053
00:40:37,190 --> 00:40:35,760
deal about that nro document I thought

1054
00:40:39,650 --> 00:40:37,200
it played a role but I was told it

1055
00:40:41,450 --> 00:40:39,660
played no role in Wilson going to look

1056
00:40:42,770 --> 00:40:41,460
for this program and then finding it

1057
00:40:44,510 --> 00:40:42,780
it's just

1058
00:40:46,550 --> 00:40:44,520
it doesn't if he found the program

1059
00:40:49,730 --> 00:40:46,560
that's really all that matters

1060
00:40:52,190 --> 00:40:49,740
um I mean I like details too I mean I

1061
00:40:53,630 --> 00:40:52,200
love details and I don't wanna if if I

1062
00:40:55,609 --> 00:40:53,640
was wrong about something I will say and

1063
00:40:57,109 --> 00:40:55,619

I was wrong about giving if if the

1064

00:40:59,030 --> 00:40:57,119

person who told me that is right I was

1065

00:41:02,510 --> 00:40:59,040

wrong about giving Greer credit for that

1066

00:41:04,550 --> 00:41:02,520

but I'll give I'll give girl 100 credit

1067

00:41:06,770 --> 00:41:04,560

forgetting that you know will Miller

1068

00:41:09,410 --> 00:41:06,780

helped set up the briefing in 97 it was

1069

00:41:11,750 --> 00:41:09,420

in April and Greer was part of that

1070

00:41:14,030 --> 00:41:11,760

briefing uh with Edgar Mitchell and

1071

00:41:16,069 --> 00:41:14,040

Sherry adamiak who was Greer's assistant

1072

00:41:18,650 --> 00:41:16,079

and there was another guy Stephen Lufkin

1073

00:41:20,810 --> 00:41:18,660

who was allegedly a Roswell era witness

1074

00:41:22,510 --> 00:41:20,820

so that happened and then Greer put out

1075

00:41:26,150 --> 00:41:22,520

Wilson's name in

1076
00:41:28,069 --> 00:41:26,160
September 12 2011 so the day after 9 11

1077
00:41:29,930 --> 00:41:28,079
he was in Oregon and he spoke about it

1078
00:41:31,870 --> 00:41:29,940
and he mentioned Tom Wilson so give

1079
00:41:34,670 --> 00:41:31,880
credit to Greer for outing Wilson

1080
00:41:36,109 --> 00:41:34,680
because and same thing with valet I know

1081
00:41:37,790 --> 00:41:36,119
there's stuff in valet's book that has

1082
00:41:39,290 --> 00:41:37,800
not made some p is made some people

1083
00:41:42,770 --> 00:41:39,300
unhappy that he's sharing that

1084
00:41:44,870 --> 00:41:42,780
information yeah but it's time it's like

1085
00:41:46,609 --> 00:41:44,880
how long how much longer are we to wait

1086
00:41:48,950 --> 00:41:46,619
share what's out there let people know

1087
00:41:50,569 --> 00:41:48,960
what the hell's going on you know if

1088
00:41:51,890 --> 00:41:50,579

it's not classified

1089

00:41:53,150 --> 00:41:51,900

because I've had people share

1090

00:41:54,890 --> 00:41:53,160

information with me that's not

1091

00:41:56,329 --> 00:41:54,900

classified obviously nobody shares

1092

00:41:58,370 --> 00:41:56,339

classified information with me but

1093

00:42:00,410 --> 00:41:58,380

they'll share stuff that's sensitive and

1094

00:42:01,849 --> 00:42:00,420

then they'll say you can't share this

1095

00:42:03,710 --> 00:42:01,859

I'm like

1096

00:42:06,650 --> 00:42:03,720

it's the problem with the entire topic

1097

00:42:08,510 --> 00:42:06,660

yeah everyone's got Secrets uh because

1098

00:42:10,250 --> 00:42:08,520

they don't want to show their cards

1099

00:42:11,329 --> 00:42:10,260

yeah it sucks I mean I'm at the point

1100

00:42:13,430 --> 00:42:11,339

right now

1101
00:42:14,750 --> 00:42:13,440
um I don't even I don't even you know

1102
00:42:16,010 --> 00:42:14,760
you you know this stuff going on the

1103
00:42:17,810 --> 00:42:16,020
behind the scenes I don't even want

1104
00:42:19,670 --> 00:42:17,820
sources it's like

1105
00:42:20,810 --> 00:42:19,680
I almost feel like sometimes sources

1106
00:42:23,930 --> 00:42:20,820
think

1107
00:42:25,370 --> 00:42:23,940
that if they give you information that

1108
00:42:27,710 --> 00:42:25,380
you kind of owe them and I don't want to

1109
00:42:30,589 --> 00:42:27,720
be in that position I don't I don't I

1110
00:42:32,089 --> 00:42:30,599
mean I like doing this I like commenting

1111
00:42:34,310 --> 00:42:32,099
on videos other interviews I do like

1112
00:42:36,290 --> 00:42:34,320
doing I do like doing interviews with

1113
00:42:38,270 --> 00:42:36,300

people but if my comments are going to

1114

00:42:39,530 --> 00:42:38,280

piss them off because I say something

1115

00:42:41,930 --> 00:42:39,540

critical and they're not going to give

1116

00:42:43,910 --> 00:42:41,940

me an interview oh well I don't want to

1117

00:42:45,950 --> 00:42:43,920

do that I don't have to kiss but

1118

00:42:47,870 --> 00:42:45,960

and not say something that's on my mind

1119

00:42:49,550 --> 00:42:47,880

but I've been like this and since the

1120

00:42:51,290 --> 00:42:49,560

day since the day I started I usually

1121

00:42:53,270 --> 00:42:51,300

don't bite my tongue which gets me in

1122

00:42:54,890 --> 00:42:53,280

trouble with some people but you know no

1123

00:42:57,410 --> 00:42:54,900

you know sometimes you should but you

1124

00:43:00,470 --> 00:42:57,420

don't you don't no I don't I mean there

1125

00:43:02,210 --> 00:43:00,480

are some go for it I'm kidding no it's

1126

00:43:03,829 --> 00:43:02,220

you know it's true somebody's somebody

1127

00:43:05,870 --> 00:43:03,839

who's mad at me yesterday

1128

00:43:08,569 --> 00:43:05,880

um and blocked me and they said you have

1129

00:43:11,990 --> 00:43:08,579

no filter I do have a filter it's just a

1130

00:43:13,370 --> 00:43:12,000

very small Stephen Bassett he did it did

1131

00:43:15,290 --> 00:43:13,380

he block you

1132

00:43:16,790 --> 00:43:15,300

no I told you it did I don't wanna I

1133

00:43:18,650 --> 00:43:16,800

don't want to bring his name up

1134

00:43:20,930 --> 00:43:18,660

um I think I told you

1135

00:43:23,750 --> 00:43:20,940

I'll tell you later it's not important

1136

00:43:26,870 --> 00:43:23,760

um I don't want to call that person out

1137

00:43:28,329 --> 00:43:26,880

but yeah it was Steve Bassett Steve

1138

00:43:30,829 --> 00:43:28,339

Bassett has been

1139

00:43:32,690 --> 00:43:30,839

now Steve Bassett I know he's on another

1140

00:43:34,270 --> 00:43:32,700

stream today

1141

00:43:36,349 --> 00:43:34,280

um

1142

00:43:37,970 --> 00:43:36,359

I started going to conferences in the

1143

00:43:41,030 --> 00:43:37,980

mid 90s and Steve Bassett was predicting

1144

00:43:43,490 --> 00:43:41,040

disclosure imminent back then yeah yeah

1145

00:43:45,890 --> 00:43:43,500

So eventually he's gonna be right

1146

00:43:47,630 --> 00:43:45,900

um yeah so I kind of lost you know I

1147

00:43:49,190 --> 00:43:47,640

started stop paying attention to those

1148

00:43:51,349 --> 00:43:49,200

predictions

1149

00:43:53,210 --> 00:43:51,359

um but like for five seconds when he

1150

00:43:55,849 --> 00:43:53,220

when he talks I fall for it for five

1151

00:43:58,250 --> 00:43:55,859

seconds I'm like oh he is right he's

1152

00:44:00,770 --> 00:43:58,260

making sense yeah he is

1153

00:44:02,630 --> 00:44:00,780

for five seconds still it is I don't

1154

00:44:05,030 --> 00:44:02,640

think he's a bad guy it's just you know

1155

00:44:07,609 --> 00:44:05,040

it's like he's like he had a super super

1156

00:44:09,770 --> 00:44:07,619

optimistic about it that's all yeah yeah

1157

00:44:12,349 --> 00:44:09,780

um he had a conference back in the day

1158

00:44:13,490 --> 00:44:12,359

that I think it was called the X it

1159

00:44:15,170 --> 00:44:13,500

might have been

1160

00:44:16,730 --> 00:44:15,180

I'm not sure if it's the X conference

1161

00:44:18,109 --> 00:44:16,740

but it was in right outside of

1162

00:44:20,089 --> 00:44:18,119

Washington I was living in New York

1163

00:44:21,589 --> 00:44:20,099

living in New York at the time so if I

1164

00:44:23,990 --> 00:44:21,599

was living in New York now I would

1165

00:44:26,990 --> 00:44:24,000

definitely try to go this hearing

1166

00:44:28,970 --> 00:44:27,000

um I saw one guy alien scientist you

1167

00:44:31,910 --> 00:44:28,980

know Jeremy I forget his name he is

1168

00:44:33,410 --> 00:44:31,920

there today and hey Luke over there hey

1169

00:44:34,970 --> 00:44:33,420

Luke oh yeah that's right I saw him cut

1170

00:44:35,809 --> 00:44:34,980

pop up too I'm not sure it would be

1171

00:44:37,370 --> 00:44:35,819

great if they were able to take

1172

00:44:38,750 --> 00:44:37,380

questions from the like at a city

1173

00:44:40,490 --> 00:44:38,760

council meeting you have three minutes

1174

00:44:42,950 --> 00:44:40,500

to ask a question that's the way it

1175

00:44:56,530 --> 00:44:42,960

should be yeah give the crap give the

1176

00:45:00,530 --> 00:44:59,030

it would be nice if they pay into the

1177

00:45:03,950 --> 00:45:00,540

crowd and you see Timber chat you see

1178

00:45:05,750 --> 00:45:03,960

Lou Elizondo Chris melon yeah um Chris

1179

00:45:07,370 --> 00:45:05,760

Mellon has suggested some questions for

1180

00:45:09,530 --> 00:45:07,380

today and as other people

1181

00:45:11,210 --> 00:45:09,540

have pointed out why is he not telling

1182

00:45:13,190 --> 00:45:11,220

him to ask about Crash retrievals it's

1183

00:45:15,109 --> 00:45:13,200

like why we I don't understand why we're

1184

00:45:17,450 --> 00:45:15,119

being you know it's like handling with

1185

00:45:20,809 --> 00:45:17,460

kid gloves talk about what allegedly

1186

00:45:22,910 --> 00:45:20,819

exists and the witnesses that's yeah you

1187

00:45:25,490 --> 00:45:22,920

know sightings are great close-up

1188

00:45:27,650 --> 00:45:25,500

sightings 23 minute video amazing but

1189

00:45:30,890 --> 00:45:27,660

crash retrievals if we have partially

1190

00:45:33,290 --> 00:45:30,900

intact craft or intact craft it's game

1191

00:45:35,690 --> 00:45:33,300

over if we have bodies and they say

1192

00:45:37,309 --> 00:45:35,700

these are not humans that we know of

1193

00:45:38,809 --> 00:45:37,319

maybe they're future humans I don't know

1194

00:45:41,150 --> 00:45:38,819

by the way earlier I mentioned time

1195

00:45:43,870 --> 00:45:41,160

travel I was kidding around with Jay

1196

00:45:46,670 --> 00:45:43,880

King saying something about a timeline

1197

00:45:48,410 --> 00:45:46,680

he wasn't referring to time travel I was

1198

00:45:49,309 --> 00:45:48,420

just making a joke

1199

00:45:51,290 --> 00:45:49,319

um

1200

00:45:53,089 --> 00:45:51,300

Steve

1201

00:45:55,609 --> 00:45:53,099

Stephen Bassett is the single most

1202

00:45:57,470 --> 00:45:55,619

optimistic evil person he is that's a

1203

00:45:58,730 --> 00:45:57,480

really nice way of saying it

1204

00:46:03,410 --> 00:45:58,740

yes

1205

00:46:05,329 --> 00:46:03,420

send the document but my source good

1206

00:46:06,650 --> 00:46:05,339

source told me that they did not use the

1207

00:46:10,010 --> 00:46:06,660

document

1208

00:46:11,930 --> 00:46:10,020

to find the programs and if you look at

1209

00:46:14,150 --> 00:46:11,940

Wilson Davis there's no mention of that

1210

00:46:17,329 --> 00:46:14,160

document whatever even if all right

1211

00:46:19,010 --> 00:46:17,339

let's say We'll let's say Greer did

1212

00:46:20,270 --> 00:46:19,020

give him the document all right credit

1213

00:46:21,650 --> 00:46:20,280

to him I'm just telling you my

1214

00:46:23,210 --> 00:46:21,660

information says no but I'm not gonna

1215

00:46:24,530 --> 00:46:23,220

I'm not gonna get on Greer because of

1216

00:46:27,349 --> 00:46:24,540

that I'll get on Greer because other

1217

00:46:30,530 --> 00:46:27,359

stuff but not that do you know Dino

1218

00:46:32,030 --> 00:46:30,540

Greer's Uncle helped build the the lunar

1219

00:46:33,829 --> 00:46:32,040

Landmark that got men do you know that

1220

00:46:35,809 --> 00:46:33,839

and then he's eight percent Cherokee I

1221

00:46:38,270 --> 00:46:35,819

bet you didn't know that no but I know

1222

00:46:40,809 --> 00:46:38,280

that he's a small town emergency room

1223

00:46:42,829 --> 00:46:40,819

doctor from North Carolina that's right

1224

00:46:45,050 --> 00:46:42,839

what does this person say you could say

1225

00:46:47,450 --> 00:46:45,060

without whatever you want about Greer

1226
00:46:49,130 --> 00:46:47,460
but I know he's legit and I work almost

1227
00:46:50,750 --> 00:46:49,140
30 years on the subject without hyping

1228
00:46:54,230 --> 00:46:50,760
everything this guy's smart and have a

1229
00:46:55,550 --> 00:46:54,240
plan yeah I think Greer is very smart

1230
00:46:56,930 --> 00:46:55,560
um there's a lot of stuff I disagree

1231
00:46:58,490 --> 00:46:56,940
with him on

1232
00:47:01,670 --> 00:46:58,500
yeah

1233
00:47:05,990 --> 00:47:02,870
don't throw the baby out with the

1234
00:47:07,790 --> 00:47:06,000
bathwater no no he has some good stuff I

1235
00:47:09,470 --> 00:47:07,800
don't I definitely do not reject things

1236
00:47:10,730 --> 00:47:09,480
when I hear Greer said it I want to hear

1237
00:47:12,950 --> 00:47:10,740
what he said before one of the most

1238
00:47:14,630 --> 00:47:12,960

important things I heard him say and I

1239

00:47:17,510 --> 00:47:14,640

don't think he was making this up but I

1240

00:47:20,630 --> 00:47:17,520

don't know he said he goes Danish who

1241

00:47:22,790 --> 00:47:20,640

represents Luella zondo uh Danish came

1242

00:47:26,390 --> 00:47:22,800

to me and said that Luella zando had

1243

00:47:27,890 --> 00:47:26,400

seen a non-human craft in the government

1244

00:47:31,849 --> 00:47:27,900

facility

1245

00:47:34,069 --> 00:47:31,859

and and then I asked Sheehan about that

1246

00:47:35,870 --> 00:47:34,079

at one of the conferences the the when

1247

00:47:38,930 --> 00:47:35,880

down in Laughlin it's like an hour and a

1248

00:47:40,970 --> 00:47:38,940

half from here at the Megacon UFO

1249

00:47:42,290 --> 00:47:40,980

Megacon conference I watched Mike I

1250

00:47:43,910 --> 00:47:42,300

forgot to pay attention the hearing's

1251
00:47:45,410 --> 00:47:43,920
been going on for a half an hour no I'm

1252
00:47:47,630 --> 00:47:45,420
just kidding

1253
00:47:49,069 --> 00:47:47,640
actually I got a twin I got a twinkle so

1254
00:47:52,490 --> 00:47:49,079
I'm just gonna turn my camera off and my

1255
00:47:56,750 --> 00:47:52,500
mic and I'll be right back all right

1256
00:47:58,309 --> 00:47:56,760
so so I went to um Laughlin and dating

1257
00:47:59,809 --> 00:47:58,319
Sheen that spoke on a panel and he

1258
00:48:03,470 --> 00:47:59,819
lectured and then afterwards I said to

1259
00:48:05,990 --> 00:48:03,480
him so um supposedly Steven Greer told

1260
00:48:08,930 --> 00:48:06,000
you that Lou Elizondo was in a

1261
00:48:10,490 --> 00:48:08,940
government facility and he saw a craft

1262
00:48:12,349 --> 00:48:10,500
and she and it's like I really don't

1263
00:48:14,510 --> 00:48:12,359

want to get into that that's just a just

1264

00:48:18,650 --> 00:48:14,520

to rile things up it's just not not

1265

00:48:20,690 --> 00:48:18,660

really it's not helpful so and I think

1266

00:48:23,329 --> 00:48:20,700

Lou may have seen a craft but and then

1267

00:48:25,910 --> 00:48:23,339

Lou denied stuff or or Sean denied stuff

1268

00:48:28,010 --> 00:48:25,920

Sean Cahill but I think at that point

1269

00:48:29,870 --> 00:48:28,020

lose clearance was supposedly a little

1270

00:48:31,910 --> 00:48:29,880

iffy and he was worried so not that

1271

00:48:34,130 --> 00:48:31,920

Lou's gonna admit that

1272

00:48:35,930 --> 00:48:34,140

um we'll find out one day maybe a little

1273

00:48:39,069 --> 00:48:35,940

bit maybe it'll be in his book probably

1274

00:48:42,109 --> 00:48:39,079

not if that happened it's funny that

1275

00:48:43,970 --> 00:48:42,119

Danny Sheen if he found out from Lou and

1276

00:48:45,349 --> 00:48:43,980

then Danny ran to Greer and said you're

1277

00:48:48,170 --> 00:48:45,359

not going to believe what I heard Lou

1278

00:48:50,210 --> 00:48:48,180

was in a facility he saw a craft

1279

00:48:51,890 --> 00:48:50,220

um be careful what you tell Danny Sheen

1280

00:48:53,630 --> 00:48:51,900

but I'm glad she and sharing because we

1281

00:48:55,069 --> 00:48:53,640

all deserve to know that information I

1282

00:48:57,230 --> 00:48:55,079

don't think Lou takes it personally ever

1283

00:48:58,609 --> 00:48:57,240

I think Lou realizes we all have

1284

00:49:00,950 --> 00:48:58,619

questions and we should ask whatever

1285

00:49:03,470 --> 00:49:00,960

question we want

1286

00:49:06,410 --> 00:49:03,480

um yeah I remember Daryl Sims on the

1287

00:49:08,030 --> 00:49:06,420

scene a long time ago using I think he

1288

00:49:09,470 --> 00:49:08,040

was using

1289

00:49:12,290 --> 00:49:09,480

what is that

1290

00:49:13,910 --> 00:49:12,300

um a black light to see certain marks on

1291

00:49:16,430 --> 00:49:13,920

abductees but I haven't heard from him

1292

00:49:19,910 --> 00:49:16,440

and heard from him in a while my views

1293

00:49:22,490 --> 00:49:19,920

on Bob Lazar I I did a Blog on ufojo.net

1294

00:49:25,309 --> 00:49:22,500

if you search Lazar you'll find it I was

1295

00:49:27,710 --> 00:49:25,319

50 50 in that blog I'm still 50 50. Eric

1296

00:49:29,809 --> 00:49:27,720

Davis thinks he's a liar

1297

00:49:32,150 --> 00:49:29,819

um other people think he's a liar George

1298

00:49:34,430 --> 00:49:32,160

Knapp and and Corbell believe him other

1299

00:49:35,809 --> 00:49:34,440

people believe him if you ask ufology it

1300

00:49:38,210 --> 00:49:35,819

just brings out everybody from both

1301
00:49:39,589 --> 00:49:38,220
sides and they'll yell at you from both

1302
00:49:41,390 --> 00:49:39,599
sides and so I don't really bring it up

1303
00:49:44,390 --> 00:49:41,400
too much

1304
00:49:49,849 --> 00:49:44,400
um so I don't know maybe let him testify

1305
00:49:54,170 --> 00:49:51,950
will Kirkpatrick also see documents

1306
00:49:55,970 --> 00:49:54,180
about Roswell I would think I don't know

1307
00:49:57,890 --> 00:49:55,980
what kind of clearances he has I mean

1308
00:50:00,710 --> 00:49:57,900
Travis Taylor

1309
00:50:02,809 --> 00:50:00,720
during the alien con interview that NAB

1310
00:50:06,829 --> 00:50:02,819
did with Taylor and Jay Stratton who ran

1311
00:50:09,170 --> 00:50:06,839
the UAP task force said that

1312
00:50:11,150 --> 00:50:09,180
the person who replaced Jay Stratton and

1313
00:50:13,069 --> 00:50:11,160

Jay Stratton was the civilian equivalent

1314

00:50:14,809 --> 00:50:13,079

of a two-star Admiral he was getting

1315

00:50:16,250 --> 00:50:14,819

things done he had access to certain

1316

00:50:19,130 --> 00:50:16,260

things that most people

1317

00:50:20,930 --> 00:50:19,140

not at his level don't have um

1318

00:50:23,750 --> 00:50:20,940

he said the person who replaced Stratton

1319

00:50:26,030 --> 00:50:23,760

was like a full bird colonel a lot lower

1320

00:50:28,010 --> 00:50:26,040

um I don't know what Kirkpatrick's level

1321

00:50:30,710 --> 00:50:28,020

of clearance is I don't I don't know any

1322

00:50:32,690 --> 00:50:30,720

of that so I don't know if you know

1323

00:50:34,309 --> 00:50:32,700

there's been Facebook tweets where Eric

1324

00:50:37,130 --> 00:50:34,319

Davis talks about certain documents in

1325

00:50:39,109 --> 00:50:37,140

Roswell and Eric Davis had access and

1326

00:50:41,030 --> 00:50:39,119

interest that's the two things if you're

1327

00:50:42,650 --> 00:50:41,040

interested in the UFO subject and you

1328

00:50:45,349 --> 00:50:42,660

have access with certain clearances you

1329

00:50:47,150 --> 00:50:45,359

can go look most people don't look I

1330

00:50:48,950 --> 00:50:47,160

think Eric Davis is one that looked can

1331

00:50:55,010 --> 00:50:48,960

Kirkpatrick see those same documents I

1332

00:50:57,230 --> 00:50:56,450

yeah

1333

00:50:59,930 --> 00:50:57,240

um

1334

00:51:03,710 --> 00:50:59,940

they're very very controversial

1335

00:51:05,270 --> 00:51:03,720

especially Jeremy um but I know they

1336

00:51:07,490 --> 00:51:05,280

have spoken to Witnesses if they say

1337

00:51:08,690 --> 00:51:07,500

they've spoken to Witnesses then I would

1338

00:51:09,950 --> 00:51:08,700

believe them

1339

00:51:12,650 --> 00:51:09,960

um

1340

00:51:13,790 --> 00:51:12,660

I met my own Witnesses I talked about

1341

00:51:15,349 --> 00:51:13,800

this I don't know if I've talked about

1342

00:51:18,170 --> 00:51:15,359

this on YouTube

1343

00:51:19,309 --> 00:51:18,180

but I met one of the whistleblowers uh

1344

00:51:21,470 --> 00:51:19,319

Last Summer

1345

00:51:23,750 --> 00:51:21,480

at the time I met them I did not know

1346

00:51:26,329 --> 00:51:23,760

they were a whistleblower I later found

1347

00:51:27,829 --> 00:51:26,339

out very sharp person

1348

00:51:29,809 --> 00:51:27,839

um they told me you know what groups

1349

00:51:31,790 --> 00:51:29,819

they thought were trying to keep

1350

00:51:34,670 --> 00:51:31,800

disclosure from taking place Chris thank

1351
00:51:41,510 --> 00:51:36,890
if roswell's brought up as an event that

1352
00:51:47,329 --> 00:51:44,930
you would think it is newsworthy

1353
00:51:49,910 --> 00:51:47,339
you still there Mike yeah yeah I think

1354
00:51:52,549 --> 00:51:49,920
so obviously if that's brought up today

1355
00:51:53,870 --> 00:51:52,559
I hope it is I don't expect it but you

1356
00:51:55,490 --> 00:51:53,880
would think the media would be all over

1357
00:51:56,450 --> 00:51:55,500
it I mean the media coverage has been

1358
00:51:58,010 --> 00:51:56,460
really

1359
00:52:00,049 --> 00:51:58,020
I mean we saw

1360
00:52:01,910 --> 00:52:00,059
Brandon Frugal and Travis Taylor

1361
00:52:03,470 --> 00:52:01,920
interviewed was it ABC they interviewed

1362
00:52:05,930 --> 00:52:03,480
them

1363
00:52:07,130 --> 00:52:05,940

it was one of the networks so you know

1364

00:52:09,170 --> 00:52:07,140

we're getting coverage but we've gotten

1365

00:52:11,329 --> 00:52:09,180

coverage before so

1366

00:52:13,250 --> 00:52:11,339

I really don't think there was more

1367

00:52:14,329 --> 00:52:13,260

coverage in the last hearing we're

1368

00:52:16,490 --> 00:52:14,339

talking about coverage and hearings

1369

00:52:22,370 --> 00:52:16,500

right definitely yeah I think there's

1370

00:52:28,370 --> 00:52:26,030

yeah generally rise or Reese

1371

00:52:31,130 --> 00:52:28,380

um he is really anti-lazar he's also

1372

00:52:32,990 --> 00:52:31,140

really anti-corbet um he made a comment

1373

00:52:34,849 --> 00:52:33,000

on Twitter that Jeremy Corbell must be

1374

00:52:37,430 --> 00:52:34,859

working for the intelligence agencies I

1375

00:52:39,890 --> 00:52:37,440

think he said CIA because how else how

1376
00:52:41,930 --> 00:52:39,900
else can Jeremy Florida's equipment that

1377
00:52:43,370 --> 00:52:41,940
was a comment that this Jeremy rise made

1378
00:52:45,230 --> 00:52:43,380
so I'm like all right

1379
00:52:46,670 --> 00:52:45,240
that's strike one that's just not

1380
00:52:48,589 --> 00:52:46,680
credible because Jeremy's equipment

1381
00:52:50,450 --> 00:52:48,599
wasn't expensive um and then he said

1382
00:52:52,430 --> 00:52:50,460
that Jeremy um

1383
00:52:54,230 --> 00:52:52,440
what else did oh he's predicted Jeremy

1384
00:52:56,569 --> 00:52:54,240
rise predicted you know how to say his

1385
00:52:58,190 --> 00:52:56,579
name Rhys might be I think I think it's

1386
00:53:01,190 --> 00:52:58,200
rise but I just say alien scientists

1387
00:53:03,410 --> 00:53:01,200
alien scientist Jeremy um said that he

1388
00:53:04,730 --> 00:53:03,420

made some prediction about some I don't

1389

00:53:06,170 --> 00:53:04,740

know if it was nuclear but some major

1390

00:53:08,089 --> 00:53:06,180

event you need to get water and food

1391

00:53:09,770 --> 00:53:08,099

make sure you get it it's coming and of

1392

00:53:12,349 --> 00:53:09,780

course it didn't come and then he said I

1393

00:53:14,270 --> 00:53:12,359

was just joking so credibility wise but

1394

00:53:19,010 --> 00:53:14,280

I don't know what he said I can't follow

1395

00:53:20,870 --> 00:53:19,020

every podcast Mike Mike does probably a

1396

00:53:24,290 --> 00:53:20,880

lot of them a lot more I did I didn't

1397

00:53:26,210 --> 00:53:24,300

watch he's been on uh what's Eric want

1398

00:53:27,950 --> 00:53:26,220

Bert Weinstein Bert Weinstein Eric

1399

00:53:32,930 --> 00:53:27,960

Weinstein

1400

00:53:35,150 --> 00:53:32,940

don't know Bert Hey Bert I don't know

1401
00:53:37,010 --> 00:53:35,160
anyways he was on Jeremy alien scientist

1402
00:53:39,650 --> 00:53:37,020
was on his podcast I think it's Bert

1403
00:53:42,230 --> 00:53:39,660
Weinstein and then he was on the one

1404
00:53:45,230 --> 00:53:42,240
that they're just talking about concrete

1405
00:53:46,930 --> 00:53:45,240
uh okay yeah I didn't watch either I

1406
00:53:49,730 --> 00:53:46,940
didn't watch it

1407
00:53:50,930 --> 00:53:49,740
bring no value too much stuff I mean

1408
00:53:52,190 --> 00:53:50,940
it's a good thing that there's that much

1409
00:53:53,750 --> 00:53:52,200
stuff but it's really hard to keep up

1410
00:53:55,309 --> 00:53:53,760
and if you're working jobs like we do

1411
00:53:57,530 --> 00:53:55,319
it's even harder you do an amazing job

1412
00:54:00,109 --> 00:53:57,540
of keeping up I I can't do as much you

1413
00:54:01,790 --> 00:54:00,119

watch a lot I do get burned out of times

1414

00:54:03,829 --> 00:54:01,800

too I'm like all right because I watch

1415

00:54:05,990 --> 00:54:03,839

it at two times speed Joe I watched it

1416

00:54:07,609 --> 00:54:06,000

two times speed is that what you do yeah

1417

00:54:09,890 --> 00:54:07,619

I could do it with everyone but Grant

1418

00:54:12,349 --> 00:54:09,900

Cameron and Eric Davis because they talk

1419

00:54:13,609 --> 00:54:12,359

too fast I can't understand Cameron

1420

00:54:15,670 --> 00:54:13,619

Grand Cameron here we're gonna talk

1421

00:54:17,390 --> 00:54:15,680

about disclosure yeah

1422

00:54:19,370 --> 00:54:17,400

Consciousness it's about Consciousness

1423

00:54:21,589 --> 00:54:19,380

conscious about Consciousness alien

1424

00:54:24,290 --> 00:54:21,599

Winnipeg

1425

00:54:26,030 --> 00:54:24,300

yeah do you think there are do you think

1426
00:54:27,710 --> 00:54:26,040
do you think I was on Grant Cameron's

1427
00:54:29,030 --> 00:54:27,720
show and we got into an argument it was

1428
00:54:31,370 --> 00:54:29,040
being recorded I'm like you know what

1429
00:54:32,930 --> 00:54:31,380
Grant I just leave this is ridiculous we

1430
00:54:35,750 --> 00:54:32,940
were talking about did you leave you

1431
00:54:36,710 --> 00:54:35,760
left I didn't I didn't okay uh and I

1432
00:54:38,150 --> 00:54:36,720
didn't really want that and I didn't

1433
00:54:39,410 --> 00:54:38,160
really want that put out and then

1434
00:54:40,970 --> 00:54:39,420
eventually they convinced me and like

1435
00:54:42,950 --> 00:54:40,980
all right put it out whatever what year

1436
00:54:44,390 --> 00:54:42,960
was this it was a couple of two or three

1437
00:54:46,130 --> 00:54:44,400
years ago and I was arguing with him

1438
00:54:48,410 --> 00:54:46,140

about how this might be some negative

1439

00:54:50,569 --> 00:54:48,420

stuff and he's like well you know if you

1440

00:54:53,109 --> 00:54:50,579

want to talk evil think about the you

1441

00:54:57,530 --> 00:54:53,119

know Americans using nuclear weapons and

1442

00:54:59,569 --> 00:54:57,540

Nagasaki in Hiroshima and it's just yeah

1443

00:55:01,670 --> 00:54:59,579

I mean there could be levels of evil

1444

00:55:02,950 --> 00:55:01,680

though aliens are used in hand grenades

1445

00:55:05,329 --> 00:55:02,960

I mean

1446

00:55:07,910 --> 00:55:05,339

something obviously you've got to be

1447

00:55:09,530 --> 00:55:07,920

open-minded about both sides right you

1448

00:55:11,270 --> 00:55:09,540

can't yeah oh they're all evil they're

1449

00:55:13,069 --> 00:55:11,280

all good or they're all right It's gotta

1450

00:55:14,750 --> 00:55:13,079

be a combat I think that's a healthy way

1451

00:55:17,150 --> 00:55:14,760

to look at it and I think you're you're

1452

00:55:19,730 --> 00:55:17,160

you're you agree with me we don't know

1453

00:55:21,410 --> 00:55:19,740

what the hell is going on no we don't

1454

00:55:23,210 --> 00:55:21,420

know I don't know I mean I have theories

1455

00:55:25,010 --> 00:55:23,220

I talk about simulation Theory I talk

1456

00:55:26,750 --> 00:55:25,020

about talk about reincarnation trap I'll

1457

00:55:29,390 --> 00:55:26,760

talk about anything and it interests me

1458

00:55:31,430 --> 00:55:29,400

I don't know though I even talk about

1459

00:55:33,230 --> 00:55:31,440

theories that I don't like like that

1460

00:55:35,390 --> 00:55:33,240

they're future humans I don't like that

1461

00:55:38,329 --> 00:55:35,400

theory I don't want that

1462

00:55:40,250 --> 00:55:38,339

that tells us there might be a problem

1463

00:55:41,270 --> 00:55:40,260

you know like Back to the Future why are

1464

00:55:43,730 --> 00:55:41,280

they why are they so bad at

1465

00:55:44,809 --> 00:55:43,740

communicating with the past us yeah why

1466

00:55:47,150 --> 00:55:44,819

are they making themselves look like

1467

00:55:49,130 --> 00:55:47,160

they're aliens supposedly are they just

1468

00:55:50,450 --> 00:55:49,140

land on schoolyards and say hi to

1469

00:55:52,549 --> 00:55:50,460

Children if we know we don't listen to

1470

00:55:53,870 --> 00:55:52,559

children

1471

00:55:55,910 --> 00:55:53,880

um exactly

1472

00:55:59,030 --> 00:55:55,920

do you think there are unacknowledged

1473

00:56:01,190 --> 00:55:59,040

saps special access programs on other

1474

00:56:04,309 --> 00:56:01,200

anomalous programs

1475

00:56:06,950 --> 00:56:04,319

afterlife healing supernatural abilities

1476

00:56:08,450 --> 00:56:06,960

the new new book by ex-cia guy with her

1477

00:56:11,030 --> 00:56:08,460

Mana syndrome sounds interesting yeah

1478

00:56:12,349 --> 00:56:11,040

what's his name the new guy that is the

1479

00:56:14,930 --> 00:56:12,359

name for the book do you know his name

1480

00:56:17,150 --> 00:56:14,940

that new book that's coming out

1481

00:56:20,089 --> 00:56:17,160

um supposedly Oh you mean Scott Andrews

1482

00:56:22,670 --> 00:56:20,099

scan Scott Andrews yes

1483

00:56:25,609 --> 00:56:22,680

um Steve or Scott yet I don't I would

1484

00:56:27,770 --> 00:56:25,619

think I don't know about healing there

1485

00:56:30,349 --> 00:56:27,780

may be I mean any Annie Jacobson who

1486

00:56:32,030 --> 00:56:30,359

wrote phenomenon other books she talks

1487

00:56:33,890 --> 00:56:32,040

about how remote viewing still going on

1488

00:56:35,270 --> 00:56:33,900

that type of program but it's not called

1489

00:56:37,910 --> 00:56:35,280

remote viewing it's called like it's

1490

00:56:41,089 --> 00:56:37,920

like some I forget what word to use

1491

00:56:43,010 --> 00:56:41,099

anomalous abilities quickly but yeah I'm

1492

00:56:46,370 --> 00:56:43,020

thinking thinking silently really hard

1493

00:56:47,930 --> 00:56:46,380

that's the Trinity yeah yeah yeah don't

1494

00:56:49,370 --> 00:56:47,940

use remote viewing I do think of course

1495

00:56:51,349 --> 00:56:49,380

I do think there's some sort of remote

1496

00:56:53,630 --> 00:56:51,359

viewing type program going on because I

1497

00:56:55,190 --> 00:56:53,640

for number one it can be very accurate I

1498

00:56:57,230 --> 00:56:55,200

know people believe there are people out

1499

00:56:59,809 --> 00:56:57,240

there that are very close-minded they

1500

00:57:01,730 --> 00:56:59,819

think there's nothing to remote viewing

1501

00:57:03,470 --> 00:57:01,740

um but it cost me I think that's a

1502

00:57:06,589 --> 00:57:03,480

that's a mistake that I think it's a

1503

00:57:08,690 --> 00:57:06,599

mistake to dismiss it yeah and I was

1504

00:57:10,970 --> 00:57:08,700

open to it early on and I took a class

1505

00:57:12,890 --> 00:57:10,980

right away and it was expensive it was a

1506

00:57:14,450 --> 00:57:12,900

thousand dollars for three days back

1507

00:57:16,609 --> 00:57:14,460

then I was working for the City of Tampa

1508

00:57:19,069 --> 00:57:16,619

television I was making good money I had

1509

00:57:20,809 --> 00:57:19,079

vacation time of course I quit two years

1510

00:57:26,450 --> 00:57:20,819

before my pension to write and cover

1511

00:57:30,589 --> 00:57:28,130

um but anyway yeah I took that class and

1512

00:57:32,809 --> 00:57:30,599

I did remote viewing and I learned the

1513

00:57:35,510 --> 00:57:32,819

method and and I was getting results

1514

00:57:37,069 --> 00:57:35,520

nothing mind-blowing but little details

1515

00:57:39,170 --> 00:57:37,079

I'm like how the hell did that come out

1516

00:57:40,970 --> 00:57:39,180

when I knew nothing about the target so

1517

00:57:42,950 --> 00:57:40,980

yeah I do think I don't know about

1518

00:57:44,450 --> 00:57:42,960

programs that are dealing with healing

1519

00:57:47,089 --> 00:57:44,460

you know I'm interested in healing with

1520

00:57:49,190 --> 00:57:47,099

Bill Bankston the most amazing scientist

1521

00:57:52,010 --> 00:57:49,200

that I know and I think more people

1522

00:57:53,630 --> 00:57:52,020

should pay attention to him maybe saps

1523

00:57:55,130 --> 00:57:53,640

and other governments too not just

1524

00:57:57,230 --> 00:57:55,140

necessarily American there might be

1525

00:57:59,630 --> 00:57:57,240

healing stuff in other governments but

1526

00:58:01,130 --> 00:57:59,640

yeah yeah I mean it seems like Russia

1527

00:58:02,870 --> 00:58:01,140

and China would be more open seems like

1528

00:58:04,970 --> 00:58:02,880

we have so much stigma here it's like

1529

00:58:06,650 --> 00:58:04,980

we've we had there's that interview that

1530

00:58:09,470 --> 00:58:06,660

I think you've shared before with Daniel

1531

00:58:11,270 --> 00:58:09,480

Sheehan and Ralph Blumenthal and Lou

1532

00:58:13,730 --> 00:58:11,280

Elizondo where there's that moment where

1533

00:58:15,109 --> 00:58:13,740

Lou is telling them hey have you checked

1534

00:58:18,109 --> 00:58:15,119

if there's remote viewing programs still

1535

00:58:20,510 --> 00:58:18,119

are you sure are you sure right it

1536

00:58:22,490 --> 00:58:20,520

doesn't exist and then also skin works

1537

00:58:24,410 --> 00:58:22,500

at the Pentagon there's that scene where

1538

00:58:28,670 --> 00:58:24,420

he's having blue alessandros having his

1539

00:58:32,870 --> 00:58:28,680

beef tartare and talking about remote

1540

00:58:34,130 --> 00:58:32,880

viewing or predicting an attack right

1541

00:58:35,690 --> 00:58:34,140

um I don't know yeah it was something

1542

00:58:38,930 --> 00:58:35,700

where he was in the Battle he was able

1543

00:58:41,210 --> 00:58:38,940

to use his intuition to um protect the

1544

00:58:42,530 --> 00:58:41,220

guys in his command whatever who are

1545

00:58:44,329 --> 00:58:42,540

under him and

1546

00:58:46,910 --> 00:58:44,339

I think you know Lou's been asked about

1547

00:58:48,349 --> 00:58:46,920

remote viewing and um he kind of doesn't

1548

00:58:51,530 --> 00:58:48,359

want to talk about it he says I just

1549

00:58:53,150 --> 00:58:51,540

want the focus to be on in to be on me

1550

00:58:55,069 --> 00:58:53,160

um has Lou confirmed he's not Andrew's

1551

00:58:57,829 --> 00:58:55,079

no I don't think and we talked about

1552

00:58:59,870 --> 00:58:57,839

that how in the book Andrew's father is

1553

00:59:01,010 --> 00:58:59,880

dead and Lou's father is alive so right

1554

00:59:03,109 --> 00:59:01,020

there

1555

00:59:05,990 --> 00:59:03,119

if the book's accurate

1556

00:59:07,849 --> 00:59:06,000

and I'm I'm guessing that we're gonna

1557

00:59:14,630 --> 00:59:07,859

hear about more about remote viewing and

1558

00:59:17,630 --> 00:59:15,890

um but apparently it's all going to make

1559

00:59:20,630 --> 00:59:17,640

sense once the book comes out of course

1560

00:59:25,190 --> 00:59:20,640

it's all going to make sense and like

1561

00:59:26,450 --> 00:59:25,200

Lou is Jay Allen heinek's illegitimate

1562

00:59:28,210 --> 00:59:26,460

son

1563

00:59:31,490 --> 00:59:28,220

it all makes sense now yeah

1564

00:59:32,930 --> 00:59:31,500

[Laughter]

1565

00:59:36,109 --> 00:59:32,940

um that would yeah that'd be a nice

1566

00:59:37,730 --> 00:59:36,119

little bow on everything uh Gotta Love

1567

00:59:40,370 --> 00:59:37,740

psychic Joe I don't consider myself

1568

00:59:42,349 --> 00:59:40,380

psychic but the dream stuff the the

1569

00:59:44,450 --> 00:59:42,359

dream I the dreams I've had about people

1570

00:59:46,609 --> 00:59:44,460

dying it's happened twice they've both

1571

00:59:48,770 --> 00:59:46,619

happened the other one I was working as

1572

00:59:50,569 --> 00:59:48,780

a volunteer with dying veterans at a

1573

00:59:52,910 --> 00:59:50,579

veteran hospital and I had three guys I

1574

00:59:54,010 --> 00:59:52,920

spent like nine months with and one guy

1575

00:59:56,030 --> 00:59:54,020

had

1576

00:59:57,890 --> 00:59:56,040

emphysema and I would go and visit like

1577

00:59:59,510 --> 00:59:57,900

three days a week and some days he would

1578

01:00:01,970 --> 00:59:59,520

just wave me off he wasn't up to talking

1579

01:00:03,589 --> 01:00:01,980

but he wasn't anywhere close to death at

1580

01:00:05,870 --> 01:00:03,599

any time you never looked at him say oh

1581

01:00:07,609 --> 01:00:05,880

here he goes he's taking a downturn that

1582

01:00:10,010 --> 01:00:07,619

never happened with him and I went home

1583

01:00:11,930 --> 01:00:10,020

one day and I had a dream that he died

1584

01:00:13,789 --> 01:00:11,940

when then the next day to the hospital

1585

01:00:16,069 --> 01:00:13,799

and the nurse stops me in the front she

1586

01:00:18,650 --> 01:00:16,079

goes I gotta talk to you and I go Frank

1587

01:00:20,270 --> 01:00:18,660

died she goes yeah how did you know I'm

1588

01:00:22,190 --> 01:00:20,280

like I had a dream about it last night

1589

01:00:23,450 --> 01:00:22,200

and she didn't really seem too shocked

1590

01:00:24,890 --> 01:00:23,460

probably hears that stuff all the time

1591

01:00:26,450 --> 01:00:24,900

so is that just a coincidence I mean

1592

01:00:27,829 --> 01:00:26,460

yeah I'm working with dying people but

1593

01:00:29,270 --> 01:00:27,839

with the girl when I was in eighth grade

1594

01:00:32,210 --> 01:00:29,280

I'm like I didn't know anything about

1595

01:00:34,069 --> 01:00:32,220

the girl had the dream that she dies her

1596

01:00:36,109 --> 01:00:34,079

mother dies and I go in the next day she

1597

01:00:37,730 --> 01:00:36,119

says her mother died it's like what what

1598

01:00:39,650 --> 01:00:37,740

is that I don't know

1599

01:00:41,510 --> 01:00:39,660

um I don't know I'm not psychic

1600

01:00:43,490 --> 01:00:41,520

I think we all have that ability the

1601
01:00:45,349 --> 01:00:43,500
sixth sense um some people have it

1602
01:00:48,230 --> 01:00:45,359
really strong like people like Joe

1603
01:00:49,910 --> 01:00:48,240
mcmonagle Ingo Swann people like that

1604
01:00:54,710 --> 01:00:49,920
Sylvia Brown

1605
01:00:55,670 --> 01:00:54,720
alive and then they're dead do you

1606
01:00:58,910 --> 01:00:55,680
remember that

1607
01:01:01,069 --> 01:00:58,920
uh The Montel Williams quip no she was

1608
01:01:03,349 --> 01:01:01,079
on Art she was on it was either noria

1609
01:01:05,569 --> 01:01:03,359
Art Bell it was I was driving across the

1610
01:01:07,609 --> 01:01:05,579
country moving from New York to L.A and

1611
01:01:09,410 --> 01:01:07,619
she was on and they asked her about the

1612
01:01:10,549 --> 01:01:09,420
missing miners they were missing they

1613
01:01:14,510 --> 01:01:10,559

were underground what's going to happen

1614

01:01:17,150 --> 01:01:14,520

she goes oh yes she was on the news she

1615

01:01:19,849 --> 01:01:17,160

either I think they all died and she

1616

01:01:22,490 --> 01:01:19,859

said oh they're they're fine they're

1617

01:01:24,890 --> 01:01:22,500

fine within an hour news coming out

1618

01:01:26,390 --> 01:01:24,900

they're all dead it's like whatever she

1619

01:01:27,950 --> 01:01:26,400

said it was the opposite it was like and

1620

01:01:29,990 --> 01:01:27,960

I do practically around probably had

1621

01:01:31,730 --> 01:01:30,000

some ability and then it just turned

1622

01:01:33,470 --> 01:01:31,740

into entertainment money making thing

1623

01:01:36,250 --> 01:01:33,480

and it's like

1624

01:01:37,970 --> 01:01:36,260

yeah she was on Montel Williams and

1625

01:01:40,010 --> 01:01:37,980

someone's like do you know what happened

1626

01:01:43,069 --> 01:01:40,020

to my son like what happened oh he

1627

01:01:44,690 --> 01:01:43,079

drowned honey he drowned and and she and

1628

01:01:47,530 --> 01:01:44,700

they're like oh no I mean like he was

1629

01:01:51,049 --> 01:01:47,540

shot in a desert like what who did it

1630

01:01:52,309 --> 01:01:51,059

and then she like backtracked it oh it's

1631

01:01:53,930 --> 01:01:52,319

yeah it's sad because you could take

1632

01:01:55,849 --> 01:01:53,940

advantage of people who are in that you

1633

01:01:57,349 --> 01:01:55,859

know and I have no problem people who I

1634

01:02:00,230 --> 01:01:57,359

know people who have lost loved ones and

1635

01:02:01,789 --> 01:02:00,240

go to mediums and it's helped them I

1636

01:02:03,589 --> 01:02:01,799

don't know if mediums are talking to the

1637

01:02:05,390 --> 01:02:03,599

dead I do think some mediums are coming

1638

01:02:07,250 --> 01:02:05,400

up with information there's no way they

1639

01:02:09,109 --> 01:02:07,260

could have known are they talking to the

1640

01:02:11,450 --> 01:02:09,119

dead I don't know yeah it's hard to

1641

01:02:13,309 --> 01:02:11,460

prove that I'm sure there's some silent

1642

01:02:14,690 --> 01:02:13,319

mediums too like they have that ability

1643

01:02:16,670 --> 01:02:14,700

and they don't want anything to do with

1644

01:02:17,930 --> 01:02:16,680

they don't tell anybody about it yeah I

1645

01:02:19,190 --> 01:02:17,940

mean look at you look at some of the

1646

01:02:21,230 --> 01:02:19,200

physical mediums that's another

1647

01:02:22,970 --> 01:02:21,240

controversy that you know supposedly

1648

01:02:24,530 --> 01:02:22,980

they were able to bring the person into

1649

01:02:26,630 --> 01:02:24,540

the room where you could actually see

1650

01:02:28,069 --> 01:02:26,640

your loved one a lot of those mediums

1651

01:02:29,750 --> 01:02:28,079

they didn't take money they only sat

1652

01:02:31,490 --> 01:02:29,760

with family members and friends but

1653

01:02:32,809 --> 01:02:31,500

they're all dead now so there's only a

1654

01:02:35,870 --> 01:02:32,819

couple of physical mediums Alive Now

1655

01:02:38,270 --> 01:02:35,880

Stuart alexand under who Leslie Kane has

1656

01:02:40,309 --> 01:02:38,280

sat with and set a human hand formed in

1657

01:02:42,829 --> 01:02:40,319

front of her face a few times

1658

01:02:45,289 --> 01:02:42,839

I do I don't think Leslie's making that

1659

01:02:46,670 --> 01:02:45,299

up she was right there um what it is I

1660

01:02:49,370 --> 01:02:46,680

don't know I don't know if that's a a

1661

01:02:51,650 --> 01:02:49,380

spirit making us a hand form I don't

1662

01:02:54,230 --> 01:02:51,660

know she got a lot of criticism for that

1663

01:02:55,430 --> 01:02:54,240

she does and I and I'm like I love that

1664

01:02:57,230 --> 01:02:55,440

she's talking about that because that's

1665

01:02:59,569 --> 01:02:57,240

one of the topics I'm interested in I

1666

01:03:02,809 --> 01:02:59,579

was for a while now Juliana marankovic

1667

01:03:05,809 --> 01:03:02,819

who does a great job just saving all

1668

01:03:07,910 --> 01:03:05,819

these articles and videos he documents

1669

01:03:09,410 --> 01:03:07,920

on his site he's interested in that too

1670

01:03:11,870 --> 01:03:09,420

it's like not a lot of people are

1671

01:03:13,670 --> 01:03:11,880

because it's so hard to believe but

1672

01:03:16,130 --> 01:03:13,680

there's so many reports of the same type

1673

01:03:17,150 --> 01:03:16,140

of thing going on it's it's just at some

1674

01:03:18,829 --> 01:03:17,160

point it's like all right they're all

1675

01:03:20,510 --> 01:03:18,839

reporting the same thing but yeah it's

1676

01:03:21,770 --> 01:03:20,520

got to be documented and so far it has

1677

01:03:23,930 --> 01:03:21,780

really not

1678

01:03:25,430 --> 01:03:23,940

you know the excuses that if you use a

1679

01:03:26,809 --> 01:03:25,440

camera or you put light on it's going to

1680

01:03:28,490 --> 01:03:26,819

injure the medium or it's going to

1681

01:03:29,930 --> 01:03:28,500

interfere all right other people are

1682

01:03:32,150 --> 01:03:29,940

like well it's because it's a scam

1683

01:03:34,970 --> 01:03:32,160

that's why they're saying that

1684

01:03:37,849 --> 01:03:34,980

yeah they landed in school yards years

1685

01:03:41,750 --> 01:03:39,710

those kids are adults now you're talking

1686

01:03:43,549 --> 01:03:41,760

about they've been preparing us for this

1687

01:03:45,349 --> 01:03:43,559

time frame many abductees are in the 50s

1688

01:03:46,849 --> 01:03:45,359

and older myself included I don't know

1689

01:03:48,589 --> 01:03:46,859

if we're being prepared for anything we

1690

01:03:51,650 --> 01:03:48,599

may be talking a hundred years from now

1691

01:03:53,750 --> 01:03:51,660

they're preparing yeah so I don't know

1692

01:03:55,789 --> 01:03:53,760

um I hope so I hope they're preparing us

1693

01:03:59,150 --> 01:03:55,799

for something good like the air the

1694

01:04:01,430 --> 01:03:59,160

Ariel School Landing in in Zimbabwe

1695

01:04:03,049 --> 01:04:01,440

wasn't that near like a uranium mine

1696

01:04:04,789 --> 01:04:03,059

like maybe they're not there to prepare

1697

01:04:06,410 --> 01:04:04,799

the kids at all but they're there for

1698

01:04:08,450 --> 01:04:06,420

like resources

1699

01:04:10,549 --> 01:04:08,460

I don't know who knows

1700

01:04:11,990 --> 01:04:10,559

yeah that's a good point who the hell

1701

01:04:16,970 --> 01:04:12,000

knows we don't know somebody

1702

01:04:21,289 --> 01:04:19,370

sent five dollars and said let's go UFO

1703

01:04:22,730 --> 01:04:21,299

heard they're showing a train I can't

1704

01:04:24,289 --> 01:04:22,740

pull their comment up heard they're

1705

01:04:27,049 --> 01:04:24,299

showing a triangle video during the

1706

01:04:28,609 --> 01:04:27,059

hearing yeah that'd be awesome I would

1707

01:04:30,589 --> 01:04:28,619

imagine that it's like we're not

1708

01:04:33,410 --> 01:04:30,599

expecting any videos or photos but

1709

01:04:36,349 --> 01:04:33,420

imagine imagine

1710

01:04:39,470 --> 01:04:36,359

Green Street source is correct and Sean

1711

01:04:41,349 --> 01:04:39,480

Kirkpatrick is a big UFO fan he's like

1712

01:04:43,849 --> 01:04:41,359

screw it that would be awesome let's go

1713

01:04:47,089 --> 01:04:43,859

I actually hope for green Street's right

1714

01:04:48,770 --> 01:04:47,099

and that's yeah subtle health is right I

1715

01:04:50,270 --> 01:04:48,780

think because I'd make things easier but

1716

01:04:54,230 --> 01:04:50,280

that it seems that just sounds too good

1717

01:04:57,890 --> 01:04:56,089

um be awesome if we see the triangle

1718

01:05:00,410 --> 01:04:57,900

video in your friend Michael via is like

1719

01:05:03,710 --> 01:05:00,420

that's the one that's right I see

1720

01:05:05,089 --> 01:05:03,720

Michael Vai in the crowd is uh because

1721

01:05:06,710 --> 01:05:05,099

he I asked him to be honest with us

1722

01:05:08,809 --> 01:05:06,720

today and he may be able to do it he's

1723

01:05:10,250 --> 01:05:08,819

got a lot of stuff going on I hope

1724

01:05:12,530 --> 01:05:10,260

um yeah I don't know if you know this

1725

01:05:14,210 --> 01:05:12,540

name but he was on our belt all the time

1726

01:05:16,549 --> 01:05:14,220

major at Dames and he would make these

1727

01:05:17,990 --> 01:05:16,559

ridiculous predictions Dr Doom was his

1728

01:05:20,030 --> 01:05:18,000

nickname

1729

01:05:22,130 --> 01:05:20,040

there's going to be a plant pathogen

1730

01:05:24,770 --> 01:05:22,140

attached to the hail Bob Comet and it's

1731

01:05:25,730 --> 01:05:24,780

going to kill and you can turn up the

1732

01:05:28,130 --> 01:05:25,740

planet

1733

01:05:30,410 --> 01:05:28,140

so you need to buy a lot of plant stuff

1734

01:05:32,089 --> 01:05:30,420

and greens make sure you're prepared

1735

01:05:33,890 --> 01:05:32,099

even just make these ridiculous comments

1736

01:05:35,930 --> 01:05:33,900

I mean I was so annoyed trying to show

1737

01:05:37,670 --> 01:05:35,940

that he's a I was trying to show that

1738

01:05:38,870 --> 01:05:37,680

just not to trust him I would follow I

1739

01:05:41,750 --> 01:05:38,880

was trying to call an art bell and I

1740

01:05:43,849 --> 01:05:41,760

could never get in so he Dames was on a

1741

01:05:45,950 --> 01:05:43,859

Hawaii radio show really small show so I

1742

01:05:46,970 --> 01:05:45,960

called in there and I kind of confronted

1743

01:05:49,730 --> 01:05:46,980

him but

1744

01:05:51,410 --> 01:05:49,740

he he brushed it off um he really hurt

1745

01:05:53,210 --> 01:05:51,420

he hurt the

1746

01:05:55,490 --> 01:05:53,220

reputation of remote viewing with his

1747

01:05:58,010 --> 01:05:55,500

ridiculous predictions

1748

01:06:00,109 --> 01:05:58,020

yeah and now Yuri Geller is doing the

1749

01:06:02,630 --> 01:06:00,119

same Erie gella who I think has real

1750

01:06:04,670 --> 01:06:02,640

abilities but he says he says things on

1751

01:06:07,849 --> 01:06:04,680

on Twitter it's like what the hell are

1752

01:06:10,309 --> 01:06:07,859

you saying that just happened like the

1753

01:06:13,250 --> 01:06:10,319

videos he makes it's like a clear CGI

1754

01:06:16,549 --> 01:06:13,260

UFO and he's like this is it like

1755

01:06:17,750 --> 01:06:16,559

come on I know I know it's bad but then

1756

01:06:19,549 --> 01:06:17,760

you tell him and he's like oh

1757

01:06:21,230 --> 01:06:19,559

interesting so he doesn't like get mad

1758

01:06:22,849 --> 01:06:21,240

as long as you don't call names he's

1759

01:06:25,370 --> 01:06:22,859

like yeah that's fake URI this is why

1760

01:06:27,470 --> 01:06:25,380

and he says oh interesting he blocked uh

1761

01:06:32,809 --> 01:06:27,480

UAP Mike because he commented on his

1762

01:06:37,309 --> 01:06:33,829

foreign

1763

01:06:38,289 --> 01:06:37,319

nobody talks about Irish legs

1764

01:06:41,089 --> 01:06:38,299

um yeah

1765

01:06:42,650 --> 01:06:41,099

I'm not sure that here that it's been

1766

01:06:44,150 --> 01:06:42,660

canceled but it's still you know the

1767

01:06:45,529 --> 01:06:44,160

time it could be the quote the

1768

01:06:48,529 --> 01:06:45,539

classified version is probably still

1769

01:06:51,170 --> 01:06:48,539

going yeah you know that right now they

1770

01:06:53,450 --> 01:06:51,180

just wheeled the Roswell intact craft

1771

01:06:55,010 --> 01:06:53,460

into the hearing room you know

1772

01:06:57,829 --> 01:06:55,020

everybody's taking pictures of it they

1773

01:07:00,109 --> 01:06:57,839

got the bodies in a little container but

1774

01:07:02,150 --> 01:07:00,119

we're not going to be able to see that

1775

01:07:03,170 --> 01:07:02,160

yeah it's not it would suck it was

1776

01:07:05,690 --> 01:07:03,180

anceled

1777

01:07:06,829 --> 01:07:05,700

um we have 377 people watching which is

1778

01:07:09,049 --> 01:07:06,839

the most

1779

01:07:10,970 --> 01:07:09,059

I've ever had by far I think Lou was a

1780

01:07:13,430 --> 01:07:10,980

couple of hundred

1781

01:07:16,849 --> 01:07:13,440

um what do you think about my labs

1782

01:07:21,109 --> 01:07:19,069

uh I don't get it I just don't

1783

01:07:23,150 --> 01:07:21,119

understand the logistics of it I don't

1784

01:07:25,370 --> 01:07:23,160

understand how it could happen I don't

1785

01:07:27,650 --> 01:07:25,380

know how it's possible I don't know how

1786

01:07:29,750 --> 01:07:27,660

humans could pull that off could like go

1787

01:07:32,630 --> 01:07:29,760

into the night like a physical abduction

1788

01:07:34,250 --> 01:07:32,640

like take someone with like aliens next

1789

01:07:36,289 --> 01:07:34,260

to them too that's the story like

1790

01:07:38,390 --> 01:07:36,299

they're mixing music

1791

01:07:40,190 --> 01:07:38,400

I could see a technology that they have

1792

01:07:42,890 --> 01:07:40,200

that could like make you see it whatever

1793

01:07:45,829 --> 01:07:42,900

they want you to see and that's what I

1794

01:07:47,750 --> 01:07:45,839

think might be going on yeah but but the

1795

01:07:48,650 --> 01:07:47,760

logistics of physically taking a human

1796

01:07:50,870 --> 01:07:48,660

body

1797

01:07:53,210 --> 01:07:50,880

with human Tech out of your bedroom

1798

01:07:55,670 --> 01:07:53,220

somewhere else doing your tests bring

1799

01:07:57,349 --> 01:07:55,680

them back get caught ever I don't get it

1800

01:07:59,089 --> 01:07:57,359

like I just know they're using alien

1801

01:08:00,349 --> 01:07:59,099

Tech working with the aliens and it's

1802

01:08:02,150 --> 01:08:00,359

like you know it sounds so ridiculous

1803

01:08:04,130 --> 01:08:02,160

working with the aliens but like remote

1804

01:08:05,690 --> 01:08:04,140

viewing Lynn Buchanan who's one of the

1805

01:08:07,490 --> 01:08:05,700

original remote viewers

1806

01:08:09,470 --> 01:08:07,500

talked about how he went into certain

1807

01:08:11,270 --> 01:08:09,480

classified programs and he saw humans

1808

01:08:13,010 --> 01:08:11,280

and Aliens working next to each other

1809

01:08:15,470 --> 01:08:13,020

and he said you know is it possible they

1810

01:08:16,910 --> 01:08:15,480

were dummies a mannequin he goes yeah

1811

01:08:18,590 --> 01:08:16,920

it's possible he goes I don't think

1812

01:08:20,809 --> 01:08:18,600

that's the case but I don't know what to

1813

01:08:22,249 --> 01:08:20,819

do with that it's like Lynn the way he

1814

01:08:24,110 --> 01:08:22,259

tells the story is like yeah that's what

1815

01:08:26,150 --> 01:08:24,120

happened this is what I saw I don't know

1816

01:08:29,630 --> 01:08:26,160

what to do what sorry what's Fire in the

1817

01:08:31,729 --> 01:08:29,640

Sky Travis Travis Walton Travis Walton

1818

01:08:34,309 --> 01:08:31,739

thank you he saw a human which is not in

1819

01:08:35,749 --> 01:08:34,319

the movie but it's right he saw a human

1820

01:08:37,370 --> 01:08:35,759

and I think that was just a calm him

1821

01:08:40,370 --> 01:08:37,380

down because the human didn't talk at

1822

01:08:41,689 --> 01:08:40,380

all if I had to guess show him something

1823

01:08:43,910 --> 01:08:41,699

that just show him something that he

1824

01:08:46,189 --> 01:08:43,920

knows right right

1825

01:08:48,650 --> 01:08:46,199

um and then the guy who's the Devil's

1826

01:08:50,570 --> 01:08:48,660

Den guy I'm sorry I'm bad with names the

1827

01:08:54,289 --> 01:08:50,580

guy that said that went camping with his

1828

01:08:58,669 --> 01:08:57,050

he was camping with his friend I shared

1829

01:09:01,249 --> 01:08:58,679

the clip recently and his sister

1830

01:09:04,849 --> 01:09:01,259

Lovelace Devil's Den yes yes thank you

1831

01:09:08,390 --> 01:09:04,859

yeah yes sorry uh but yeah he he saw a

1832

01:09:10,249 --> 01:09:08,400

U.S Navy personnel on the triangle when

1833

01:09:12,289 --> 01:09:10,259

he was abducted

1834

01:09:14,269 --> 01:09:12,299

imagine they really imagine that's the

1835

01:09:16,130 --> 01:09:14,279

case there were aliens working with with

1836

01:09:19,309 --> 01:09:16,140

our government or people in certain

1837

01:09:20,990 --> 01:09:19,319

Intel oh my god well it go it would go

1838

01:09:23,870 --> 01:09:21,000

with that crazy rumor that we talked

1839

01:09:25,070 --> 01:09:23,880

about years ago which we know who's in

1840

01:09:26,630 --> 01:09:25,080

the saucers we know who's in the

1841

01:09:30,110 --> 01:09:26,640

triangles we don't know who's in the Tic

1842

01:09:32,570 --> 01:09:30,120

Tacs and yeah there's humans and aliens

1843

01:09:34,309 --> 01:09:32,580

in the Tic Tacs but

1844

01:09:36,110 --> 01:09:34,319

I mean I'm sorry and I don't know if

1845

01:09:38,150 --> 01:09:36,120

that's true I was really

1846

01:09:40,430 --> 01:09:38,160

really strong on that at one point now

1847

01:09:44,030 --> 01:09:40,440

I'm not so sure if that's the case I

1848

01:09:45,769 --> 01:09:44,040

mean I asked Lou during a clubhouse

1849

01:09:47,030 --> 01:09:45,779

event if we know who's inside and he

1850

01:09:49,490 --> 01:09:47,040

goes I'd rather not answer that question

1851

01:09:51,289 --> 01:09:49,500

I don't know exactly what he said but I

1852

01:09:53,510 --> 01:09:51,299

don't know I mean you would think if we

1853

01:09:57,110 --> 01:09:53,520

have bodies that would be that would

1854

01:09:59,270 --> 01:09:57,120

tell us some of what is inside yes but

1855

01:10:01,610 --> 01:09:59,280

you know occupants can do we have photos

1856

01:10:03,890 --> 01:10:01,620

clearer photos who the hell I don't know

1857

01:10:07,250 --> 01:10:03,900

once you go down that path then you have

1858

01:10:09,709 --> 01:10:07,260

to go down like the tr3b uh Astrid path

1859

01:10:14,110 --> 01:10:09,719

like yeah like y comes on he can talk to

1860

01:10:16,729 --> 01:10:14,120

you he'll talk tr3 be with you you know

1861

01:10:18,709 --> 01:10:16,739

the guy who like came up with that story

1862

01:10:21,890 --> 01:10:18,719

or first broke that said oh I made it up

1863

01:10:23,209 --> 01:10:21,900

Edward Fouche I don't think right I

1864

01:10:24,649 --> 01:10:23,219

don't think he said he made it up I

1865

01:10:26,630 --> 01:10:24,659

could be wrong but I remember that was

1866

01:10:28,490 --> 01:10:26,640

out back in the day and it was

1867

01:10:31,070 --> 01:10:28,500

you know it was like the big the big

1868

01:10:33,709 --> 01:10:31,080

thing right and in secret the fiction

1869

01:10:35,390 --> 01:10:33,719

secret machines books there's clearly a

1870

01:10:38,510 --> 01:10:35,400

craft that they described which is

1871

01:10:40,450 --> 01:10:38,520

basically the tr3b a triangle

1872

01:10:43,850 --> 01:10:40,460

maybe we you know

1873

01:10:45,830 --> 01:10:43,860

get that gets to the question John and

1874

01:10:47,450 --> 01:10:45,840

Jacques fell for some woo because they

1875

01:10:48,950 --> 01:10:47,460

couldn't imagine all this being Advanced

1876

01:10:50,510 --> 01:10:48,960

Tech

1877

01:10:52,430 --> 01:10:50,520

just spend some time listening to

1878

01:10:54,050 --> 01:10:52,440

Michael Levin

1879

01:10:56,750 --> 01:10:54,060

um if we can do that now what can be

1880

01:10:59,330 --> 01:10:56,760

done with deep time I'm open to some of

1881

01:11:01,610 --> 01:10:59,340

this being our attack I mean and I know

1882

01:11:03,649 --> 01:11:01,620

a lot of people get upset when I say

1883

01:11:05,330 --> 01:11:03,659

we may have cracked gravity there are

1884

01:11:07,430 --> 01:11:05,340

people who believe we have my favorite

1885

01:11:09,590 --> 01:11:07,440

story it's an anecdote is Will Miller

1886

01:11:12,229 --> 01:11:09,600

saying he spoke to his friend who worked

1887

01:11:14,390 --> 01:11:12,239

at Area 51 and on the guy's last day he

1888

01:11:16,729 --> 01:11:14,400

came to Will and said he goes will I

1889

01:11:18,229 --> 01:11:16,739

know um he goes when you see craft that

1890

01:11:20,990 --> 01:11:18,239

are making you know

1891

01:11:22,970 --> 01:11:21,000

90 degree turns and traveling at Mach 15

1892

01:11:25,070 --> 01:11:22,980

or whatever because you think those are

1893

01:11:27,229 --> 01:11:25,080

your extraterrestrial buddies he goes

1894

01:11:28,669 --> 01:11:27,239

but they're not and he walked away so

1895

01:11:30,470 --> 01:11:28,679

it's like and it's only an anecdote

1896

01:11:32,090 --> 01:11:30,480

maybe the guy was kidding didn't sound

1897

01:11:32,830 --> 01:11:32,100

like he was kidding

1898

01:11:35,990 --> 01:11:32,840

um

1899

01:11:38,570 --> 01:11:36,000

will will Miller said something else

1900

01:11:41,330 --> 01:11:38,580

during your interview too about that he

1901

01:11:43,610 --> 01:11:41,340

said that uh that he thinks that they

1902

01:11:45,470 --> 01:11:43,620

have that American U.S definitely has

1903

01:11:48,169 --> 01:11:45,480

like at least one craft his gut feeling

1904

01:11:50,209 --> 01:11:48,179

basically that that can travel space and

1905

01:11:51,410 --> 01:11:50,219

time anywhere in space and time it's

1906

01:11:54,350 --> 01:11:51,420

like yeah

1907

01:11:55,910 --> 01:11:54,360

all right we're just like wow and you

1908

01:11:57,530 --> 01:11:55,920

have Eric Davis saying we've totally

1909

01:11:59,630 --> 01:11:57,540

failed at reverse engineering anything

1910

01:12:01,370 --> 01:11:59,640

in the program gets put into hibernation

1911

01:12:04,370 --> 01:12:01,380

and they try again in 10 years and like

1912

01:12:05,510 --> 01:12:04,380

so it's you have both sides I smack I

1913

01:12:07,850 --> 01:12:05,520

don't know what to believe I don't know

1914

01:12:09,410 --> 01:12:07,860

I mean you have Nick cook who was the

1915

01:12:11,030 --> 01:12:09,420

aviation editor for Jane's defense

1916

01:12:13,370 --> 01:12:11,040

weekly which is a really respected

1917

01:12:15,649 --> 01:12:13,380

defense magazine and he's like I don't

1918

01:12:17,270 --> 01:12:15,659

have the evidence or proof but in my gut

1919

01:12:18,950 --> 01:12:17,280

we I think we may have cracked gravity

1920

01:12:21,709 --> 01:12:18,960

so I don't know it's like and if and you

1921

01:12:23,510 --> 01:12:21,719

got Michael schrat going around from the

1922

01:12:25,250 --> 01:12:23,520

50 from the 50s saying this is the

1923

01:12:27,770 --> 01:12:25,260

evidence which is just an article in a

1924

01:12:29,030 --> 01:12:27,780

magazine but that's his evidence I don't

1925

01:12:31,070 --> 01:12:29,040

know and then you get Michael Vai who

1926

01:12:31,910 --> 01:12:31,080

believes his sighting in 92 in the Gulf

1927

01:12:34,910 --> 01:12:31,920

of

1928

01:12:36,470 --> 01:12:34,920

Persian Gulf was our Tech uh that's

1929

01:12:37,910 --> 01:12:36,480

funny I met somebody yesterday who I

1930

01:12:40,070 --> 01:12:37,920

worked with back

1931

01:12:42,169 --> 01:12:40,080

back in the 90s in that job I quit

1932

01:12:43,370 --> 01:12:42,179

before I got a pension he was he came to

1933

01:12:46,189 --> 01:12:43,380

the conference I was working yesterday

1934

01:12:48,590 --> 01:12:46,199

and I mentioned how it was some of our

1935

01:12:50,990 --> 01:12:48,600

Tech maybe and he he was like I don't

1936

01:12:52,850 --> 01:12:51,000

think so and then I said well you know

1937

01:12:54,890 --> 01:12:52,860

maybe you know these crafts are not

1938

01:12:57,169 --> 01:12:54,900

extraterrestrial he's like well why did

1939

01:12:58,790 --> 01:12:57,179

they have craft I'm like well it's a

1940

01:13:00,410 --> 01:12:58,800

whole big thing they might want to make

1941

01:13:01,850 --> 01:13:00,420

us think through ET when they're really

1942

01:13:03,950 --> 01:13:01,860

yeah because they're doing some other

1943

01:13:05,510 --> 01:13:03,960

thing and it's diversion and when you

1944

01:13:07,070 --> 01:13:05,520

bring that up to somebody out of the

1945

01:13:11,229 --> 01:13:07,080

blue they're like what are you talking

1946

01:13:13,850 --> 01:13:11,239

about what I just dropped it never mind

1947

01:13:16,729 --> 01:13:13,860

I think we can't rule it out we can't

1948

01:13:18,530 --> 01:13:16,739

rule out the Tic Tacs or human Tech we

1949

01:13:21,050 --> 01:13:18,540

can't prove it that it's not human Tech

1950

01:13:23,630 --> 01:13:21,060

I don't think it is but we can't prove

1951

01:13:25,430 --> 01:13:23,640

it no I can't prove it um can't prove

1952

01:13:28,550 --> 01:13:25,440

anything right now because the public

1953

01:13:29,990 --> 01:13:28,560

record is not full of really good videos

1954

01:13:32,149 --> 01:13:30,000

and this is something I brought up the

1955

01:13:34,669 --> 01:13:32,159

other day with Michael VI on the phone I

1956

01:13:36,410 --> 01:13:34,679

said and other people I said if these

1957

01:13:38,990 --> 01:13:36,420

things are really showing up on our

1958

01:13:40,610 --> 01:13:39,000

sensors and they're clear as a you know

1959

01:13:42,350 --> 01:13:40,620

supposedly we have videos that are

1960

01:13:43,790 --> 01:13:42,360

classified that are like oh my God if

1961

01:13:46,010 --> 01:13:43,800

you saw these videos you'd be like oh my

1962

01:13:48,350 --> 01:13:46,020

God why aren't they showing up like that

1963

01:13:51,410 --> 01:13:48,360

for for civilians

1964

01:13:54,229 --> 01:13:51,420

um Michael why said well that's because

1965

01:13:55,550 --> 01:13:54,239

they can't hide from our sensors you

1966

01:13:56,990 --> 01:13:55,560

know those sensors are sensitive and

1967

01:13:59,450 --> 01:13:57,000

they're picking up stuff that our

1968

01:14:01,490 --> 01:13:59,460

iPhones and our eyes are not picking up

1969

01:14:03,290 --> 01:14:01,500

but I'm like I don't know but let's

1970

01:14:05,630 --> 01:14:03,300

assume that that's not true let's assume

1971

01:14:07,850 --> 01:14:05,640

that our eyes could see a craft that

1972

01:14:10,070 --> 01:14:07,860

just came down but they're only showing

1973

01:14:12,890 --> 01:14:10,080

up for military sensors that doesn't

1974

01:14:14,689 --> 01:14:12,900

make sense to me it's like why would

1975

01:14:16,130 --> 01:14:14,699

it's like do they realize do they just

1976

01:14:17,450 --> 01:14:16,140

know that the military is not going to

1977

01:14:18,770 --> 01:14:17,460

release that footage so they don't give

1978

01:14:20,570 --> 01:14:18,780

a crap like well they're not going to

1979

01:14:21,770 --> 01:14:20,580

report it because these the governments

1980

01:14:22,910 --> 01:14:21,780

cover this up so we could show up

1981

01:14:25,130 --> 01:14:22,920

wherever we want in front of the

1982

01:14:26,510 --> 01:14:25,140

military sensors just don't do it over a

1983

01:14:28,010 --> 01:14:26,520

civilian area because civilians are

1984

01:14:29,330 --> 01:14:28,020

going to share their videos I mean I'm

1985

01:14:31,130 --> 01:14:29,340

just trying to figure out why that's the

1986

01:14:33,229 --> 01:14:31,140

case have you thought about that is that

1987

01:14:35,570 --> 01:14:33,239

coming from the angle that some of this

1988

01:14:37,430 --> 01:14:35,580

some of these UFOs are human Tech or

1989

01:14:39,470 --> 01:14:37,440

alien what are the angle are you coming

1990

01:14:42,169 --> 01:14:39,480

at I'm coming from if they were if they

1991

01:14:45,830 --> 01:14:42,179

were aliens like why would why would the

1992

01:14:47,990 --> 01:14:45,840

Occupy or the occupants that's my Jeremy

1993

01:14:49,669 --> 01:14:48,000

Corbell he has he has a very unique way

1994

01:14:50,330 --> 01:14:49,679

of saying O's

1995

01:14:53,270 --> 01:14:50,340

um

1996

01:14:54,169 --> 01:14:53,280

why were the occupants feel it's okay to

1997

01:14:56,330 --> 01:14:54,179

show up

1998

01:14:58,610 --> 01:14:56,340

on our military sensors but they don't

1999

01:15:00,229 --> 01:14:58,620

do the same for civilian you know I know

2000

01:15:02,689 --> 01:15:00,239

people have shot videos but let's face

2001
01:15:04,490 --> 01:15:02,699
it civilian UFO videos for the most part

2002
01:15:06,290 --> 01:15:04,500
are not good

2003
01:15:08,209 --> 01:15:06,300
you know they're like I'll look at this

2004
01:15:10,070 --> 01:15:08,219
and and I've seen this one person I

2005
01:15:11,390 --> 01:15:10,080
forgot her name I've talked about on

2006
01:15:14,270 --> 01:15:11,400
Twitter she has some really interesting

2007
01:15:15,950 --> 01:15:14,280
videos uh Nikki Noel

2008
01:15:19,490 --> 01:15:15,960
um but for the most part the videos I

2009
01:15:21,290 --> 01:15:19,500
see are just not impressive I can't show

2010
01:15:23,330 --> 01:15:21,300
um

2011
01:15:24,590 --> 01:15:23,340
uh Congressman for this hearing it's

2012
01:15:26,510 --> 01:15:24,600
supposedly it's just the Senators which

2013
01:15:28,250 --> 01:15:26,520

I list in the I list who's part of this

2014

01:15:29,990 --> 01:15:28,260

I don't know if any Congressional people

2015

01:15:32,390 --> 01:15:30,000

are going to be allowed in but I can't

2016

01:15:34,010 --> 01:15:32,400

show videos to people and relatives and

2017

01:15:35,570 --> 01:15:34,020

say check this out

2018

01:15:37,430 --> 01:15:35,580

isn't this impressive we're being

2019

01:15:40,130 --> 01:15:37,440

visited by something it's like no even

2020

01:15:41,450 --> 01:15:40,140

even the tick even the Tic Tac and the

2021

01:15:43,970 --> 01:15:41,460

Gimbal and the go Fest they're

2022

01:15:45,770 --> 01:15:43,980

interested but it's still it's still not

2023

01:15:48,709 --> 01:15:45,780

enough for people to say oh my God what

2024

01:15:52,850 --> 01:15:48,719

is that now we need a video like we saw

2025

01:15:55,910 --> 01:15:52,860

with the the F or not the the Russian

2026

01:15:58,490 --> 01:15:55,920

jet going up against that that Reaper

2027

01:15:59,870 --> 01:15:58,500

drone that was released recently you

2028

01:16:01,610 --> 01:15:59,880

know when they just put the jet watt

2029

01:16:04,070 --> 01:16:01,620

like they're just search they were right

2030

01:16:06,169 --> 01:16:04,080

up to the right the Drone like it was

2031

01:16:09,110 --> 01:16:06,179

crystal clear it wasn't in Fleur it was

2032

01:16:11,330 --> 01:16:09,120

it was just video mode and we need

2033

01:16:13,189 --> 01:16:11,340

something like that to get people

2034

01:16:14,870 --> 01:16:13,199

excited to get the public excited about

2035

01:16:16,370 --> 01:16:14,880

it

2036

01:16:19,189 --> 01:16:16,380

um what time is the here the hearing was

2037

01:16:22,189 --> 01:16:19,199

supposed to start at 10 30.

2038

01:16:24,890 --> 01:16:22,199

10 30 Eastern time sorry

2039

01:16:27,470 --> 01:16:24,900

but what time you mean that the club the

2040

01:16:29,450 --> 01:16:27,480

classified hearing no no you're right

2041

01:16:31,430 --> 01:16:29,460

you're right it's a half so we're half

2042

01:16:33,290 --> 01:16:31,440

an hour into the the beginning of the

2043

01:16:35,330 --> 01:16:33,300

meeting and we and it's supposed to

2044

01:16:37,189 --> 01:16:35,340

start on the classified side

2045

01:16:39,070 --> 01:16:37,199

and that could go on for hours for all

2046

01:16:41,030 --> 01:16:39,080

we know if if

2047

01:16:42,530 --> 01:16:41,040

Kirkpatrick's like all right you know

2048

01:16:44,870 --> 01:16:42,540

what here we go I'm gonna show you

2049

01:16:47,990 --> 01:16:44,880

everything I got and you see gillibrand

2050

01:16:50,209 --> 01:16:48,000

and and Elizabeth Warren those are the

2051
01:16:52,310 --> 01:16:50,219
two most popular names on there like

2052
01:16:54,530 --> 01:16:52,320
we've got the mouths open like oh my God

2053
01:16:56,450 --> 01:16:54,540
we have bodies

2054
01:17:00,350 --> 01:16:56,460
yeah

2055
01:17:01,790 --> 01:17:00,360
improbable and stay ahead of the whole

2056
01:17:03,050 --> 01:17:01,800
game think Sherlock when you have

2057
01:17:05,570 --> 01:17:03,060
eliminated the impossible whatever

2058
01:17:06,709 --> 01:17:05,580
remains however improbable must be the

2059
01:17:08,930 --> 01:17:06,719
truth yeah I don't know what's

2060
01:17:12,530 --> 01:17:08,940
improbable that's the problem it's like

2061
01:17:14,750 --> 01:17:12,540
you know I don't like I also don't like

2062
01:17:16,910 --> 01:17:14,760
the most likely game what's most likely

2063
01:17:19,189 --> 01:17:16,920

I don't like that game because I want

2064

01:17:21,890 --> 01:17:19,199

because most likely things happen all

2065

01:17:24,590 --> 01:17:21,900

the time right um so I don't like to

2066

01:17:26,450 --> 01:17:24,600

play that game

2067

01:17:29,209 --> 01:17:26,460

but this is the opposite I think of what

2068

01:17:30,169 --> 01:17:29,219

it looks like this this is a good way of

2069

01:17:31,850 --> 01:17:30,179

thinking

2070

01:17:34,790 --> 01:17:31,860

somebody says little Brands YouTube is

2071

01:17:36,229 --> 01:17:34,800

set to go live at 11 so that's now so

2072

01:17:38,390 --> 01:17:36,239

let's hope

2073

01:17:40,490 --> 01:17:38,400

this happens and hopefully my audio is

2074

01:17:44,709 --> 01:17:40,500

is I think it should be

2075

01:17:53,169 --> 01:17:48,590

what did we miss oh my God sunshine it's

2076

01:17:57,649 --> 01:17:53,179

okay it's okay okay I'm not a narcissist

2077

01:18:01,729 --> 01:17:57,659

he calls you out yeah tell that my guy I

2078

01:18:05,030 --> 01:18:02,510

um

2079

01:18:07,370 --> 01:18:05,040

any speculation and sorry if I missed

2080

01:18:09,290 --> 01:18:07,380

questions a lot any speculation on why

2081

01:18:10,910 --> 01:18:09,300

no imagery from shot down objects

2082

01:18:12,410 --> 01:18:10,920

recently other than the Chinese balloon

2083

01:18:14,870 --> 01:18:12,420

but no problem with them releasing video

2084

01:18:17,390 --> 01:18:14,880

Russian yeah Mike just pointed that out

2085

01:18:18,709 --> 01:18:17,400

I don't know I know a lot of people have

2086

01:18:20,689 --> 01:18:18,719

speculated that those three other

2087

01:18:23,630 --> 01:18:20,699

objects that were taken down

2088

01:18:26,149 --> 01:18:23,640

or something you know

2089

01:18:27,410 --> 01:18:26,159

unique in condorman on Twitter it's like

2090

01:18:28,850 --> 01:18:27,420

it doesn't make sense that they're not

2091

01:18:30,470 --> 01:18:28,860

showing us anything and they can't find

2092

01:18:32,630 --> 01:18:30,480

it of course they can find the stuff but

2093

01:18:34,370 --> 01:18:32,640

I don't know I don't know I think it was

2094

01:18:39,130 --> 01:18:34,380

just I think it was just us weather

2095

01:18:45,229 --> 01:18:42,950

and I think Biden was pressured I

2096

01:18:46,970 --> 01:18:45,239

remember Chris sharp said he thinks

2097

01:18:48,770 --> 01:18:46,980

thought it was part partly political and

2098

01:18:50,810 --> 01:18:48,780

I criticized them for that but I think

2099

01:18:52,850 --> 01:18:50,820

he was right I think it was political

2100

01:18:53,570 --> 01:18:52,860

theater a little bit

2101

01:18:55,790 --> 01:18:53,580

um

2102

01:18:57,290 --> 01:18:55,800

I asked somebody today one of the

2103

01:18:58,550 --> 01:18:57,300

quote-unquote Insiders if they were

2104

01:19:00,229 --> 01:18:58,560

watching and they said no I'm not going

2105

01:19:01,250 --> 01:19:00,239

to watch the political Theater which I

2106

01:19:02,810 --> 01:19:01,260

was kind of

2107

01:19:04,669 --> 01:19:02,820

interesting I'm an Insider I don't need

2108

01:19:06,229 --> 01:19:04,679

to that's what they say I'm an Insider I

2109

01:19:08,090 --> 01:19:06,239

know why would I need to watch that I

2110

01:19:10,250 --> 01:19:08,100

already know what's going on of course I

2111

01:19:12,410 --> 01:19:10,260

think people with the three shoot Downs

2112

01:19:15,050 --> 01:19:12,420

people really gravitate towards the one

2113

01:19:18,050 --> 01:19:15,060

that was shot over Alaska that seems to

2114

01:19:20,209 --> 01:19:18,060

be like Condor man suggested that that's

2115

01:19:22,669 --> 01:19:20,219

the special one that we should ask more

2116

01:19:24,470 --> 01:19:22,679

questions about right

2117

01:19:26,450 --> 01:19:24,480

no he's a really smart guy I think he's

2118

01:19:27,890 --> 01:19:26,460

an aerospace engineer

2119

01:19:34,010 --> 01:19:27,900

yeah

2120

01:19:35,810 --> 01:19:34,020

know I mean I've never met him I told

2121

01:19:37,370 --> 01:19:35,820

him to stop by he comes to Vegas

2122

01:19:38,870 --> 01:19:37,380

um so he says some fascinating things

2123

01:19:40,850 --> 01:19:38,880

though I follow him on Twitter he does

2124

01:19:42,410 --> 01:19:40,860

he does um

2125

01:19:43,970 --> 01:19:42,420

we've gotten into it a little bit on the

2126
01:19:45,590 --> 01:19:43,980
black technology whether or not you know

2127
01:19:48,350 --> 01:19:45,600
maybe the Tic Tac might be ours and

2128
01:19:49,189 --> 01:19:48,360
everybody's like no he's like no way

2129
01:19:51,290 --> 01:19:49,199
um

2130
01:19:52,729 --> 01:19:51,300
I don't understand they claim the Fleeer

2131
01:19:54,350 --> 01:19:52,739
one footage was a hoax and 10 years

2132
01:19:56,630 --> 01:19:54,360
later it was confirmed genuine images or

2133
01:19:59,090 --> 01:19:56,640
videos like that are alone oh so he's

2134
01:20:00,890 --> 01:19:59,100
talking about how it was uploaded on in

2135
01:20:02,530 --> 01:20:00,900
2007

2136
01:20:06,169 --> 01:20:02,540
and then

2137
01:20:07,850 --> 01:20:06,179
Secret said where he was debunking it so

2138
01:20:09,770 --> 01:20:07,860

this is not real and then it came out in

2139

01:20:11,149 --> 01:20:09,780

New York Times 2007. yeah and they still

2140

01:20:12,590 --> 01:20:11,159

debunked it back then and then I

2141

01:20:15,110 --> 01:20:12,600

remember John Lear I mean I know John

2142

01:20:17,030 --> 01:20:15,120

Lear in his last later years was

2143

01:20:18,590 --> 01:20:17,040

uh I didn't agree with a lot of what he

2144

01:20:20,090 --> 01:20:18,600

said but he talked about how he goes oh

2145

01:20:22,070 --> 01:20:20,100

that audio's fake you would never have

2146

01:20:24,709 --> 01:20:22,080

Pilots talking like that I'm like what

2147

01:20:27,530 --> 01:20:24,719

are you talking about yeah and I guess

2148

01:20:29,390 --> 01:20:27,540

the Fleur one that we like was publicly

2149

01:20:32,689 --> 01:20:29,400

released mainstream didn't have any

2150

01:20:34,490 --> 01:20:32,699

audio but I guess maybe a version did at

2151
01:20:36,290 --> 01:20:34,500
some point

2152
01:20:41,030 --> 01:20:36,300
I don't know

2153
01:20:44,090 --> 01:20:41,040
Chad Underwood saying anything on that

2154
01:20:45,830 --> 01:20:44,100
flare one video no and there was audio

2155
01:20:47,450 --> 01:20:45,840
they said it just didn't make it to that

2156
01:20:49,669 --> 01:20:47,460
copy something happened where the audio

2157
01:20:51,770 --> 01:20:49,679
didn't make it but there was audio and

2158
01:20:53,870 --> 01:20:51,780
there was allegedly a longer version on

2159
01:20:56,810 --> 01:20:53,880
the journal right that couldn't be

2160
01:20:59,090 --> 01:20:56,820
uploaded because it was a WMV Kodak blah

2161
01:21:00,770 --> 01:20:59,100
blah and then other words so he recorded

2162
01:21:02,270 --> 01:21:00,780
the entire time he goes well you

2163
01:21:04,430 --> 01:21:02,280

wouldn't really see much because it

2164

01:21:05,990 --> 01:21:04,440

wasn't really showing up on the Flier

2165

01:21:08,209 --> 01:21:06,000

was more on the radar because he said I

2166

01:21:09,709 --> 01:21:08,219

was making Maneuvers I don't know his

2167

01:21:12,110 --> 01:21:09,719

exact wording but Defying Gravity

2168

01:21:15,530 --> 01:21:12,120

something like that yeah and but they

2169

01:21:18,410 --> 01:21:15,540

did like Alex Dietrich uh Dave fraver

2170

01:21:20,330 --> 01:21:18,420

Chad Underwood they all saw like a clear

2171

01:21:22,070 --> 01:21:20,340

version of it because it's been

2172

01:21:24,229 --> 01:21:22,080

downgraded and converted so many times

2173

01:21:26,630 --> 01:21:24,239

over the years

2174

01:21:28,130 --> 01:21:26,640

and we've been talking about air

2175

01:21:29,870 --> 01:21:28,140

resolution but like we've been talking

2176

01:21:32,270 --> 01:21:29,880

about the same three cases for five

2177

01:21:34,550 --> 01:21:32,280

years over five years now it's it's a

2178

01:21:37,010 --> 01:21:34,560

it's ridiculous I mean credit to us in

2179

01:21:40,669 --> 01:21:37,020

this community for getting the most out

2180

01:21:42,229 --> 01:21:40,679

of three videos yeah like come on I mean

2181

01:21:44,330 --> 01:21:42,239

you know we have the Corbell videos too

2182

01:21:46,189 --> 01:21:44,340

but they're not they're not government

2183

01:21:48,950 --> 01:21:46,199

Fleer videos in this Con they're

2184

01:21:52,970 --> 01:21:48,960

controversy they're controversial also

2185

01:21:55,850 --> 01:21:52,980

the 2019 stuff I do think 2019

2186

01:21:59,209 --> 01:21:55,860

is unknown I'm not saying it's aliens it

2187

01:21:59,990 --> 01:21:59,219

could be black Tech but it's like

2188

01:22:01,669 --> 01:22:00,000

um

2189

01:22:03,229 --> 01:22:01,679

hopefully more people came out you know

2190

01:22:05,090 --> 01:22:03,239

he interviewed a couple of witnesses and

2191

01:22:06,770 --> 01:22:05,100

more than a couple but a couple allowed

2192

01:22:08,270 --> 01:22:06,780

him to use their audio there's more he's

2193

01:22:09,890 --> 01:22:08,280

interviewed that they won't allow him to

2194

01:22:11,870 --> 01:22:09,900

use interviews yet because they're

2195

01:22:13,490 --> 01:22:11,880

either active duty or it can affect

2196

01:22:15,169 --> 01:22:13,500

their jobs and I know people get

2197

01:22:17,030 --> 01:22:15,179

frustrated but you can't blame these

2198

01:22:19,130 --> 01:22:17,040

people who the hell wants to they don't

2199

01:22:20,689 --> 01:22:19,140

want to lose their jobs I mean yeah you

2200

01:22:22,430 --> 01:22:20,699

know

2201

01:22:24,709 --> 01:22:22,440

yeah people need to get real sometimes

2202

01:22:26,750 --> 01:22:24,719

for that stuff it's like Lou I remember

2203

01:22:28,430 --> 01:22:26,760

early on people were like Lou should

2204

01:22:29,630 --> 01:22:28,440

just say everything and just come out

2205

01:22:31,070 --> 01:22:29,640

and talk about everything really he's

2206

01:22:33,649 --> 01:22:31,080

talking about classified stuff and take

2207

01:22:35,030 --> 01:22:33,659

a chance on going to prison come on you

2208

01:22:36,890 --> 01:22:35,040

know what I don't understand Joe you're

2209

01:22:38,330 --> 01:22:36,900

saying like how we're obsessed with like

2210

01:22:40,850 --> 01:22:38,340

the three videos

2211

01:22:43,970 --> 01:22:40,860

is how come no one pays attention to the

2212

01:22:50,810 --> 01:22:47,149

to the what the USS Ronald Reagan story

2213

01:22:55,310 --> 01:22:50,820

with 2004 when the big or Blake thing

2214

01:22:57,310 --> 01:22:55,320

came down over uh this is no video

2215

01:22:59,990 --> 01:22:57,320

yeah I guess

2216

01:23:02,450 --> 01:23:00,000

it's like such a big story though it is

2217

01:23:03,950 --> 01:23:02,460

done so many witnesses who won Dave has

2218

01:23:06,470 --> 01:23:03,960

worked on right yeah he doesn't yeah

2219

01:23:09,050 --> 01:23:06,480

exactly he's done excellent work on it I

2220

01:23:10,010 --> 01:23:09,060

met Dave in 90. we worked at a TV didn't

2221

01:23:12,890 --> 01:23:10,020

you know did you know that we worked at

2222

01:23:14,810 --> 01:23:12,900

a TV station together yep yeah that's

2223

01:23:19,669 --> 01:23:14,820

all he talks about you tell he DMS me he

2224

01:23:22,850 --> 01:23:21,709

oh did you I didn't know that oh you

2225

01:23:24,950 --> 01:23:22,860

didn't know that he played keyboard I

2226

01:23:26,390 --> 01:23:24,960

played drums who did a lot of Rush a lot

2227

01:23:28,610 --> 01:23:26,400

of Rush

2228

01:23:30,290 --> 01:23:28,620

um does Russia have the most you need

2229

01:23:32,390 --> 01:23:30,300

the biggest drum set for Rush don't you

2230

01:23:34,550 --> 01:23:32,400

yes but I didn't have that big drum sets

2231

01:23:37,189 --> 01:23:34,560

I pretended

2232

01:23:38,990 --> 01:23:37,199

um hurry up and wait exactly and once we

2233

01:23:41,990 --> 01:23:39,000

get going it could be a three-hour

2234

01:23:43,850 --> 01:23:42,000

hearing which I don't think yeah I know

2235

01:23:47,709 --> 01:23:43,860

I was on a German show that it was like

2236

01:23:50,149 --> 01:23:47,719

I think I did five hours I was the guest

2237

01:23:52,910 --> 01:23:50,159

did you have a break

2238

01:23:55,490 --> 01:23:52,920

I don't we need to have a lot of breaks

2239

01:23:58,310 --> 01:23:55,500

um the guy was really really passionate

2240

01:23:59,750 --> 01:23:58,320

and he paid for the right to use the

2241

01:24:01,850 --> 01:23:59,760

same music that Art Bell basically

2242

01:24:03,770 --> 01:24:01,860

whatever license for ASCAP and BMI he

2243

01:24:06,290 --> 01:24:03,780

paid for that license but you have to

2244

01:24:08,390 --> 01:24:06,300

make money to do that because

2245

01:24:09,950 --> 01:24:08,400

it's expensive to do that and then he

2246

01:24:11,450 --> 01:24:09,960

didn't make money and he had to stop it

2247

01:24:14,390 --> 01:24:11,460

stopped but he was doing really long

2248

01:24:19,910 --> 01:24:17,149

yes Rush is my favorite band I'm one of

2249

01:24:21,709 --> 01:24:19,920

the top three and they're Canadian so

2250

01:24:25,070 --> 01:24:21,719

Mike has to like that and he has to like

2251

01:24:27,110 --> 01:24:25,080

hockey yep

2252

01:24:31,010 --> 01:24:27,120

that's for you Mike

2253

01:24:33,590 --> 01:24:31,910

um

2254

01:24:37,130 --> 01:24:33,600

I'm married and you wouldn't once you

2255

01:24:40,669 --> 01:24:38,630

I've been following this subject since

2256

01:24:43,130 --> 01:24:40,679

1975 when you take a step back and look

2257

01:24:44,930 --> 01:24:43,140

at what's happened since the 40s you'll

2258

01:24:47,149 --> 01:24:44,940

see something it's destroyed 50 of my

2259

01:24:48,950 --> 01:24:47,159

interest in the subject I don't really

2260

01:24:50,870 --> 01:24:48,960

understand

2261

01:24:52,310 --> 01:24:50,880

nothing will destroy my interest unless

2262

01:24:55,550 --> 01:24:52,320

we're here a year from now and nothing

2263

01:24:56,750 --> 01:24:55,560

has changed that will hurt my answer

2264

01:24:58,250 --> 01:24:56,760

yeah

2265

01:24:59,450 --> 01:24:58,260

because a lot of people have been

2266

01:25:01,130 --> 01:24:59,460

putting their cards on the table

2267

01:25:04,189 --> 01:25:01,140

recently and saying something's gonna

2268

01:25:05,750 --> 01:25:04,199

happen in the next six months yeah and I

2269

01:25:07,910 --> 01:25:05,760

said that nothing happens in the next

2270

01:25:09,830 --> 01:25:07,920

six months you're like okay this is old

2271

01:25:11,689 --> 01:25:09,840

yeah I don't I will not blame people if

2272

01:25:14,090 --> 01:25:11,699

they get frustrated and annoyed if

2273

01:25:16,430 --> 01:25:14,100

nothing happens in the next six months

2274

01:25:18,229 --> 01:25:16,440

and and like I said those whistleblowers

2275

01:25:19,850 --> 01:25:18,239

I hope they're good I hope they're I

2276

01:25:21,950 --> 01:25:19,860

hope it's not ambiguous and it's hope

2277

01:25:26,270 --> 01:25:21,960

there's some evidence to back it up yeah

2278

01:25:27,290 --> 01:25:26,280

or like I saw a UFO once okay oh my god

2279

01:25:28,850 --> 01:25:27,300

um

2280

01:25:31,010 --> 01:25:28,860

has Lou come forward as a whistleblower

2281

01:25:33,350 --> 01:25:31,020

told everything he claims he can't say

2282

01:25:35,570 --> 01:25:33,360

because of NDA well I don't really

2283

01:25:37,810 --> 01:25:35,580

consider a whistleblower he's somebody

2284

01:25:40,430 --> 01:25:37,820

who worked in a program and

2285

01:25:43,010 --> 01:25:40,440

resigned and then just spoke about the

2286

01:25:44,930 --> 01:25:43,020

program he hasn't oh I mean

2287

01:25:48,350 --> 01:25:44,940

for me a whistleblower would be coming

2288

01:25:51,110 --> 01:25:48,360

out and saying I worked in a classified

2289

01:25:52,610 --> 01:25:51,120

program I'm not supposed to be talking

2290

01:25:54,410 --> 01:25:52,620

about it right now but you know what

2291

01:25:56,149 --> 01:25:54,420

this is the most important subject in

2292

01:25:58,490 --> 01:25:56,159

the history of humanity and I don't care

2293

01:26:00,290 --> 01:25:58,500

anymore I'm gonna tell you right now I

2294

01:26:02,390 --> 01:26:00,300

worked on Craft I had my hands on Craft

2295

01:26:04,070 --> 01:26:02,400

they were non-human they were not made

2296

01:26:06,050 --> 01:26:04,080

we know there were bodies found inside

2297

01:26:08,629 --> 01:26:06,060

they were not human bodies or at least

2298

01:26:10,310 --> 01:26:08,639

not humans that we know about if there

2299

01:26:13,010 --> 01:26:10,320

are future humans maybe but it's not

2300

01:26:15,229 --> 01:26:13,020

something made by us if that's that's

2301

01:26:17,689 --> 01:26:15,239

what I consider a whistleblower or

2302

01:26:20,330 --> 01:26:17,699

somebody who leaks the 23 minute video

2303

01:26:21,709 --> 01:26:20,340

and says yeah I I I'm and then the

2304

01:26:23,270 --> 01:26:21,719

pilots come out and talk about it

2305

01:26:26,270 --> 01:26:23,280

something like that I don't consider

2306

01:26:28,610 --> 01:26:26,280

Louisville I know he rejected it early

2307

01:26:30,050 --> 01:26:28,620

on people were calling him whistleblower

2308

01:26:31,490 --> 01:26:30,060

and he's like I'm not really a

2309

01:26:32,930 --> 01:26:31,500

whistleblower and then people kept doing

2310

01:26:34,790 --> 01:26:32,940

it he just stopped correcting them

2311

01:26:37,189 --> 01:26:34,800

because it gets tiring after a while

2312

01:26:41,689 --> 01:26:37,199

yeah

2313

01:26:44,390 --> 01:26:41,699

provides something that gives you like

2314

01:26:46,129 --> 01:26:44,400

no wiggle room of like like Oh you mean

2315

01:26:49,070 --> 01:26:46,139

like a retrieval of a human Tech like

2316

01:26:51,410 --> 01:26:49,080

crash truly no not retrieval of human

2317

01:26:53,270 --> 01:26:51,420

text something that we did not make

2318

01:26:55,129 --> 01:26:53,280

yeah well even that I mean there could

2319

01:26:56,930 --> 01:26:55,139

be human Tech whistleblowers I mean like

2320

01:26:59,030 --> 01:26:56,940

yeah I worked in a program and we made

2321

01:27:00,290 --> 01:26:59,040

this we made this we made the Tic Tac

2322

01:27:01,550 --> 01:27:00,300

you know it's like something like that I

2323

01:27:03,290 --> 01:27:01,560

would that would be oh yeah that's a

2324

01:27:07,129 --> 01:27:03,300

good that's a really good point if you

2325

01:27:11,390 --> 01:27:08,750

do you think one reason the phenomena

2326

01:27:12,950 --> 01:27:11,400

has been hidden from public view is that

2327

01:27:14,810 --> 01:27:12,960

the phenomenon may do something

2328

01:27:16,729 --> 01:27:14,820

dangerous once exposed and known to the

2329

01:27:17,930 --> 01:27:16,739

mainstream public it could be and then a

2330

01:27:19,729 --> 01:27:17,940

lot Lou said that there's certain people

2331

01:27:23,390 --> 01:27:19,739

that he's spoken to who said they think

2332

01:27:25,010 --> 01:27:23,400

once it knows that we know then it's

2333

01:27:26,930 --> 01:27:25,020

going to push up whatever plan it has

2334

01:27:28,310 --> 01:27:26,940

and just do it

2335

01:27:31,129 --> 01:27:28,320

um yeah he doesn't really buy that he

2336

01:27:33,470 --> 01:27:31,139

goes but I understand the thinking

2337

01:27:35,689 --> 01:27:33,480

um so yeah could be

2338

01:27:37,189 --> 01:27:35,699

it's a possibility that's if it's

2339

01:27:38,510 --> 01:27:37,199

negative which I don't know and I

2340

01:27:40,250 --> 01:27:38,520

definitely do think some of this is

2341

01:27:42,169 --> 01:27:40,260

negative and some of it uses us for

2342

01:27:45,050 --> 01:27:42,179

whatever reasons whether it's for

2343

01:27:47,390 --> 01:27:45,060

you know DNA or whatever

2344

01:27:49,430 --> 01:27:47,400

how do you feel about the uh how do you

2345

01:27:51,470 --> 01:27:49,440

feel about the John Ramirez prophecy of

2346

01:27:53,870 --> 01:27:51,480

2027.

2347

01:27:55,990 --> 01:27:53,880

so you put much thought into that I'm

2348

01:27:58,430 --> 01:27:56,000

not a big John Ramirez

2349

01:28:00,890 --> 01:27:58,440

I'd first like to thank our winners Dr

2350

01:28:02,810 --> 01:28:00,900

Sean Kirkpatrick for testifying here and

2351

01:28:04,250 --> 01:28:02,820

in today's earlier closed session and

2352

01:28:06,290 --> 01:28:04,260

for his long and distinguished career

2353

01:28:07,970 --> 01:28:06,300

both in the intelligence community and

2354

01:28:10,189 --> 01:28:07,980

in the Department of Defense Dr

2355

01:28:12,470 --> 01:28:10,199

Kirkpatrick is the director of the all

2356

01:28:14,750 --> 01:28:12,480

domain anomaly resolution office or

2357

01:28:16,970 --> 01:28:14,760

Arrow Congress established this office

2358

01:28:18,410 --> 01:28:16,980

in law to get to the bottom of the very

2359

01:28:21,290 --> 01:28:18,420

serious problem of unidentified

2360

01:28:23,330 --> 01:28:21,300

anomalous phenomenon or UAP Dr

2361

01:28:25,550 --> 01:28:23,340

Kirkpatrick has a very difficult Mission

2362

01:28:27,050 --> 01:28:25,560

while we have made progress there

2363

01:28:29,270 --> 01:28:27,060

remains a stigma attached to these

2364

01:28:31,850 --> 01:28:29,280

phenomenon there is a vast and complex

2365

01:28:33,649 --> 01:28:31,860

citizen engagement and there's also very

2366

01:28:35,870 --> 01:28:33,659

challenging scientific and Technical

2367

01:28:38,510 --> 01:28:35,880

hurdles so we appreciate the willingness

2368

01:28:40,189 --> 01:28:38,520

of Dr Kirkpatrick to lean in on this

2369

01:28:41,990 --> 01:28:40,199

issue and the work that he has

2370

01:28:43,850 --> 01:28:42,000

accomplished thus far and we look

2371

01:28:46,010 --> 01:28:43,860

forward to both his opening statement

2372

01:28:49,370 --> 01:28:46,020

and his presentation of examples of the

2373

01:28:51,169 --> 01:28:49,380

work Arrow has done in late 2017 media

2374

01:28:53,270 --> 01:28:51,179

reports surfaced about activity set in

2375

01:28:55,550 --> 01:28:53,280

motion by the late long-serving Majority

2376

01:28:57,470 --> 01:28:55,560

Leader Senator Harry Reid more than a

2377

01:28:58,970 --> 01:28:57,480

decade ago we learned that there was

2378

01:29:00,410 --> 01:28:58,980

strong evidence that advanced technology

2379

01:29:01,850 --> 01:29:00,420

reflected in the features and

2380

01:29:04,550 --> 01:29:01,860

performance characteristics of many

2381

01:29:06,530 --> 01:29:04,560

objects observed by our highly trained

2382

01:29:08,629 --> 01:29:06,540

service members operating top of the

2383

01:29:10,729 --> 01:29:08,639

line military equipment

2384

01:29:12,590 --> 01:29:10,739

we learned that for the at least the

2385

01:29:14,510 --> 01:29:12,600

past eight years military Pilots

2386

01:29:16,729 --> 01:29:14,520

frequently encountered unknown objects

2387

01:29:18,590 --> 01:29:16,739

in controlled airspace off both the east

2388

01:29:20,810 --> 01:29:18,600

and west coast across the continental

2389

01:29:23,689 --> 01:29:20,820

United States in test and training areas

2390

01:29:25,550 --> 01:29:23,699

and ranges we don't know where they are

2391

01:29:27,649 --> 01:29:25,560

they come from who made them or how they

2392

01:29:30,050 --> 01:29:27,659

operate as former deputy secretary of

2393

01:29:31,550 --> 01:29:30,060

defense David norquist observed had any

2394

01:29:33,649 --> 01:29:31,560

of these objects had the label made in

2395

01:29:35,450 --> 01:29:33,659

China there would be an uproar in the

2396

01:29:37,310 --> 01:29:35,460

government and media there would be no

2397

01:29:39,290 --> 01:29:37,320

stone unturned and no efforts spared to

2398

01:29:40,729 --> 01:29:39,300

find out what we were dealing with we

2399

01:29:42,890 --> 01:29:40,739

can look at the recent incursion of the

2400

01:29:44,450 --> 01:29:42,900

unidentified PRC high altitude balloon

2401
01:29:46,490 --> 01:29:44,460
for as an example

2402
01:29:48,250 --> 01:29:46,500
because and but because of the UFO

2403
01:29:51,169 --> 01:29:48,260
stigma the response has been

2404
01:29:53,209 --> 01:29:51,179
irresponsibly anemic and slow Congress

2405
01:29:55,490 --> 01:29:53,219
established Arrow we made it clear that

2406
01:29:57,110 --> 01:29:55,500
we expect vigorous action we added very

2407
01:29:59,570 --> 01:29:57,120
substantial initial funding for the

2408
01:30:01,490 --> 01:29:59,580
office but despite our best efforts the

2409
01:30:03,709 --> 01:30:01,500
president's budget for fiscu is 23 and

2410
01:30:05,629 --> 01:30:03,719
24 requested only enough funding to

2411
01:30:07,910 --> 01:30:05,639
defray the operating expenses of Arrow

2412
01:30:09,229 --> 01:30:07,920
it included almost no funds to sustain

2413
01:30:10,610 --> 01:30:09,239

the critical research and development

2414

01:30:12,470 --> 01:30:10,620

necessary to support a serious

2415

01:30:14,330 --> 01:30:12,480

investigation it took a letter to

2416

01:30:16,430 --> 01:30:14,340

secretary Austin from Senator Rubio and

2417

01:30:18,169 --> 01:30:16,440

me and 14 other Senators to get the

2418

01:30:20,390 --> 01:30:18,179

office temporary relief for the current

2419

01:30:23,090 --> 01:30:20,400

fiscal year in this hearing I tend to

2420

01:30:24,709 --> 01:30:23,100

probe a series of specific issues in the

2421

01:30:26,629 --> 01:30:24,719

recent incidents where multiple objects

2422

01:30:28,189 --> 01:30:26,639

were shot down over North America it

2423

01:30:30,530 --> 01:30:28,199

seemed that Pentagon leadership did not

2424

01:30:32,450 --> 01:30:30,540

turn to Aero office to play a leading

2425

01:30:33,830 --> 01:30:32,460

role in advising the combatant commander

2426
01:30:35,330 --> 01:30:33,840
we need to know whether this will

2427
01:30:37,250 --> 01:30:35,340
continue we need to know whether the

2428
01:30:38,870 --> 01:30:37,260
leadership in DOD will bring Arrow into

2429
01:30:40,970 --> 01:30:38,880
the decision-making process in a visible

2430
01:30:42,649 --> 01:30:40,980
way and we need to know what role Arrow

2431
01:30:45,830 --> 01:30:42,659
will play in inter-agency coordination

2432
01:30:47,629 --> 01:30:45,840
after the NSC working group just fans in

2433
01:30:49,310 --> 01:30:47,639
the fiscal year 2023 National Defense

2434
01:30:51,530 --> 01:30:49,320
and intelligence authorization acts

2435
01:30:53,270 --> 01:30:51,540
Congress established a direct reporting

2436
01:30:55,430 --> 01:30:53,280
chain from the arrow director to the

2437
01:30:56,870 --> 01:30:55,440
deputy secretary of defense the role of

2438
01:30:58,669 --> 01:30:56,880

the office of the under secretary of

2439

01:31:00,470 --> 01:30:58,679

defense for intelligence and security is

2440

01:31:02,510 --> 01:31:00,480

limited to providing administrative

2441

01:31:04,370 --> 01:31:02,520

support we need to know how this

2442

01:31:06,890 --> 01:31:04,380

direction is being implemented

2443

01:31:09,050 --> 01:31:06,900

uapf frequently observed flying in

2444

01:31:10,790 --> 01:31:09,060

extremely high or very low speeds and

2445

01:31:12,470 --> 01:31:10,800

come in various sizes and shapes during

2446

01:31:15,770 --> 01:31:12,480

the recent shootdowns over North America

2447

01:31:17,390 --> 01:31:15,780

DOD disclosed that filters on radar

2448

01:31:19,010 --> 01:31:17,400

systems were adjusted to allow for

2449

01:31:20,930 --> 01:31:19,020

detection and tracking of diverse sets

2450

01:31:22,910 --> 01:31:20,940

of objects for the first time while

2451
01:31:25,189 --> 01:31:22,920
opening the aperture can overload the

2452
01:31:26,870 --> 01:31:25,199
real-time analytic process we cannot

2453
01:31:28,430 --> 01:31:26,880
keep turning a blind eye to surveillance

2454
01:31:30,649 --> 01:31:28,440
data that is critical to detecting

2455
01:31:32,090 --> 01:31:30,659
attracting UAP we need to know whether

2456
01:31:33,890 --> 01:31:32,100
Dr Kirkpatrick could achieve the

2457
01:31:36,290 --> 01:31:33,900
necessary control over sensor filters

2458
01:31:38,390 --> 01:31:36,300
and the storage and access to Raw

2459
01:31:40,490 --> 01:31:38,400
surveillance data to find UAP anomalies

2460
01:31:42,649 --> 01:31:40,500
finally one of the tasks Congress set

2461
01:31:45,229 --> 01:31:42,659
for Arrow is serving as an open door for

2462
01:31:47,510 --> 01:31:45,239
Witnesses of UAP events or participants

2463
01:31:49,550 --> 01:31:47,520

in government activities related to uaps

2464

01:31:51,050 --> 01:31:49,560

to come forward securely and disclose

2465

01:31:53,330 --> 01:31:51,060

what they know without fear of

2466

01:31:55,250 --> 01:31:53,340

Retribution for any possible violations

2467

01:31:57,590 --> 01:31:55,260

of previously signed non-disclosure

2468

01:31:59,870 --> 01:31:57,600

agreements Congress mandated that arrow

2469

01:32:01,790 --> 01:31:59,880

set up a publicly discoverable and

2470

01:32:03,649 --> 01:32:01,800

accessible process for safe disclosure

2471

01:32:05,870 --> 01:32:03,659

while we know that Arrow has already

2472

01:32:08,270 --> 01:32:05,880

conducted a sign number of interviews

2473

01:32:10,610 --> 01:32:08,280

many referred by Congress we need to set

2474

01:32:12,410 --> 01:32:10,620

up a public process that that and we

2475

01:32:14,030 --> 01:32:12,420

need to know where that effort stands

2476

01:32:15,649 --> 01:32:14,040

with that I'd like to turn to Senator

2477

01:32:17,510 --> 01:32:15,659

Ernst for her opening statement thank

2478

01:32:19,689 --> 01:32:17,520

you madam chair and thank you Dr

2479

01:32:22,669 --> 01:32:19,699

Kirkpatrick for your testimony today

2480

01:32:24,470 --> 01:32:22,679

I'll keep these remarks very brief so

2481

01:32:26,870 --> 01:32:24,480

that we have maximum time for your

2482

01:32:28,610 --> 01:32:26,880

briefing the recent Downing of the

2483

01:32:30,169 --> 01:32:28,620

Chinese surveillance surveillance

2484

01:32:32,390 --> 01:32:30,179

balloon and three other objects

2485

01:32:35,270 --> 01:32:32,400

underscores the need for domain

2486

01:32:37,550 --> 01:32:35,280

awareness adversaries like China and

2487

01:32:40,550 --> 01:32:37,560

Russia are working to hold U.S interests

2488

01:32:43,669 --> 01:32:40,560

including our homeland at risk that's

2489

01:32:45,770 --> 01:32:43,679

why your testimony is so important and I

2490

01:32:48,229 --> 01:32:45,780

so look forward to a progress update on

2491

01:32:49,910 --> 01:32:48,239

the establishment of your office as

2492

01:32:51,890 --> 01:32:49,920

members know your office evolved from

2493

01:32:54,830 --> 01:32:51,900

the navy-led unidentified aerial

2494

01:32:57,290 --> 01:32:54,840

phenomena task force to the all-domain

2495

01:33:00,169 --> 01:32:57,300

anomalous resolution office known as

2496

01:33:02,870 --> 01:33:00,179

Arrow Dr Kirkpatrick your extensive

2497

01:33:05,510 --> 01:33:02,880

background in science and technology

2498

01:33:07,910 --> 01:33:05,520

research and develop development and

2499

01:33:10,910 --> 01:33:07,920

space makes you well suited to discuss

2500

01:33:13,250 --> 01:33:10,920

these emerging challenges my priority is

2501

01:33:16,550 --> 01:33:13,260

that we understand the full range of

2502

01:33:18,890 --> 01:33:16,560

threats posed by our adversaries in all

2503

01:33:21,709 --> 01:33:18,900

domains that is what the Joint Force

2504

01:33:23,930 --> 01:33:21,719

needs to be prepared to fight and win in

2505

01:33:26,030 --> 01:33:23,940

defense of our nation this committee

2506

01:33:28,790 --> 01:33:26,040

needs to know about Chinese or Russian

2507

01:33:31,250 --> 01:33:28,800

advanced technology programs to exploit

2508

01:33:33,830 --> 01:33:31,260

our vulnerabilities and it needs to know

2509

01:33:36,169 --> 01:33:33,840

whether your office along with the IC

2510

01:33:38,750 --> 01:33:36,179

has detected potential Chinese or

2511

01:33:41,390 --> 01:33:38,760

Russian capabilities to surveil or

2512

01:33:44,169 --> 01:33:41,400

attack us finally we need to ensure

2513

01:33:47,930 --> 01:33:44,179

efficient interagency coordination

2514

01:33:51,350 --> 01:33:47,940

multiple elements of the dod and IC own

2515

01:33:54,350 --> 01:33:51,360

a piece of this mission to add value

2516

01:33:56,750 --> 01:33:54,360

arrows efforts cannot be redundant with

2517

01:33:59,330 --> 01:33:56,760

others thank you again we look forward

2518

01:34:01,430 --> 01:33:59,340

to your testimony

2519

01:34:03,590 --> 01:34:01,440

Dr Kirkpatrick you can give your

2520

01:34:06,110 --> 01:34:03,600

testimony

2521

01:34:08,090 --> 01:34:06,120

thank you chairwoman Jewel brand ranking

2522

01:34:09,590 --> 01:34:08,100

member Ernst distinguished members of

2523

01:34:11,149 --> 01:34:09,600

the subcommittee

2524

01:34:13,970 --> 01:34:11,159

it's a privilege to be here today to

2525

01:34:15,770 --> 01:34:13,980

testify on the defense defense's efforts

2526
01:34:16,910 --> 01:34:15,780
to address unidentified anomalous

2527
01:34:18,830 --> 01:34:16,920
phenomena

2528
01:34:20,750 --> 01:34:18,840
first I want to thank Congress for its

2529
01:34:22,129 --> 01:34:20,760
extensive and continued partnership as

2530
01:34:24,709 --> 01:34:22,139
the department works to better

2531
01:34:26,330 --> 01:34:24,719
understand and respond to UAP in an

2532
01:34:27,950 --> 01:34:26,340
effort to minimize Technical and

2533
01:34:30,709 --> 01:34:27,960
intelligence surprise

2534
01:34:32,629 --> 01:34:30,719
unidentified objects in any domain pose

2535
01:34:35,450 --> 01:34:32,639
potential risks to Safety and Security

2536
01:34:36,709 --> 01:34:35,460
particularly from military personnel and

2537
01:34:39,470 --> 01:34:36,719
capabilities

2538
01:34:42,410 --> 01:34:39,480

Congress and DOD agree that UAP cannot

2539

01:34:44,270 --> 01:34:42,420

remain unexamined or unaddressed

2540

01:34:46,010 --> 01:34:44,280

we are grateful for sustained

2541

01:34:48,110 --> 01:34:46,020

Congressional engagement on this issue

2542

01:34:50,030 --> 01:34:48,120

which paved the way for the dod's

2543

01:34:52,970 --> 01:34:50,040

establishment of the all-domain anomaly

2544

01:34:55,610 --> 01:34:52,980

resolution office in July of last year

2545

01:34:58,310 --> 01:34:55,620

though arrow is still a young office the

2546

01:35:00,169 --> 01:34:58,320

spotlight on UAP in recent months

2547

01:35:02,810 --> 01:35:00,179

underscores the importance of its work

2548

01:35:04,430 --> 01:35:02,820

and the need for UAP to be taken

2549

01:35:05,810 --> 01:35:04,440

seriously as a matter of National

2550

01:35:07,550 --> 01:35:05,820

Security

2551
01:35:10,370 --> 01:35:07,560
all leadership that I've had the

2552
01:35:13,610 --> 01:35:10,380
pleasure of working with whether DOD IC

2553
01:35:15,470 --> 01:35:13,620
doe civil scientific or industrial view

2554
01:35:16,850 --> 01:35:15,480
Congress as a critical partner in this

2555
01:35:19,430 --> 01:35:16,860
endeavor

2556
01:35:21,530 --> 01:35:19,440
Arrow has accomplished much in the last

2557
01:35:23,510 --> 01:35:21,540
nine months since it was established the

2558
01:35:25,970 --> 01:35:23,520
Aero team of more than three dozen

2559
01:35:28,550 --> 01:35:25,980
experts is organized around four

2560
01:35:30,709 --> 01:35:28,560
functional areas operations scientific

2561
01:35:32,629 --> 01:35:30,719
research integrated analysis and

2562
01:35:34,550 --> 01:35:32,639
strategic Communications

2563
01:35:36,169 --> 01:35:34,560

in the nine months since era's

2564

01:35:39,890 --> 01:35:36,179

establishment we've taken important

2565

01:35:42,050 --> 01:35:39,900

steps to involve and improve UAP data

2566

01:35:44,930 --> 01:35:42,060

collection standardize the Department's

2567

01:35:46,610 --> 01:35:44,940

UAP internal reporting requirements and

2568

01:35:49,430 --> 01:35:46,620

Implement a framework for rigorous

2569

01:35:51,770 --> 01:35:49,440

scientific and intelligence analysis

2570

01:35:54,410 --> 01:35:51,780

allowing us to resolve cases in a

2571

01:35:56,750 --> 01:35:54,420

systematic and prioritized manner

2572

01:35:58,790 --> 01:35:56,760

meanwhile consistent with legislative

2573

01:36:01,310 --> 01:35:58,800

direction arrow is also carefully

2574

01:36:03,290 --> 01:36:01,320

reviewing and researching the U.S

2575

01:36:04,729 --> 01:36:03,300

government's UAP related historical

2576

01:36:06,950 --> 01:36:04,739

record

2577

01:36:08,390 --> 01:36:06,960

arrow is leading a focused effort to

2578

01:36:10,070 --> 01:36:08,400

better characterize understand and

2579

01:36:12,590 --> 01:36:10,080

attribute UAP

2580

01:36:16,129 --> 01:36:12,600

with priority given to UAP reports by

2581

01:36:17,990 --> 01:36:16,139

DOD and IC Personnel in or near areas of

2582

01:36:20,750 --> 01:36:18,000

National Security importance

2583

01:36:21,649 --> 01:36:20,760

DOD fully appreciates the eagerness from

2584

01:36:23,930 --> 01:36:21,659

many

2585

01:36:25,370 --> 01:36:23,940

quarters especially here in Congress and

2586

01:36:28,010 --> 01:36:25,380

in the American public to quickly

2587

01:36:29,990 --> 01:36:28,020

resolve every UAP encountered across the

2588

01:36:30,890 --> 01:36:30,000

globe from the distant pass through

2589

01:36:33,050 --> 01:36:30,900

today

2590

01:36:35,870 --> 01:36:33,060

it's important to note however

2591

01:36:38,030 --> 01:36:35,880

arrow is the culmination of Decades of

2592

01:36:39,770 --> 01:36:38,040

DOD intelligence community and

2593

01:36:42,050 --> 01:36:39,780

congressionally directed efforts to

2594

01:36:43,970 --> 01:36:42,060

successfully resolve UAP encountered

2595

01:36:46,729 --> 01:36:43,980

first and foremost by U.S military

2596

01:36:48,110 --> 01:36:46,739

personnel specifically Navy and Air

2597

01:36:50,510 --> 01:36:48,120

Force pilots

2598

01:36:52,790 --> 01:36:50,520

the law establishing arrow is ambitious

2599

01:36:55,610 --> 01:36:52,800

and it will take time to realize the

2600

01:36:58,970 --> 01:36:55,620

full mission we cannot answer Decades of

2601
01:37:01,490 --> 01:36:58,980
questions about UAP all at once but we

2602
01:37:03,169 --> 01:37:01,500
must begin somewhere while I assure you

2603
01:37:05,750 --> 01:37:03,179
that Arrow will follow scientific

2604
01:37:08,330 --> 01:37:05,760
evidence wherever it leads I ask for

2605
01:37:09,950 --> 01:37:08,340
your patience as DOD first prioritizes

2606
01:37:12,229 --> 01:37:09,960
Safety and Security of our military

2607
01:37:13,490 --> 01:37:12,239
personnel and installations in all

2608
01:37:16,129 --> 01:37:13,500
domains

2609
01:37:18,470 --> 01:37:16,139
after all a UAP encountered first by

2610
01:37:20,750 --> 01:37:18,480
highly capable DOD and IC platforms

2611
01:37:23,689 --> 01:37:20,760
featuring the nation's most advanced

2612
01:37:26,209 --> 01:37:23,699
sensors are those UAP most likely to be

2613
01:37:27,470 --> 01:37:26,219

resolved by my office assuming the data

2614

01:37:30,050 --> 01:37:27,480

can be collected

2615

01:37:32,209 --> 01:37:30,060

if Arrow succeeds in first improving the

2616

01:37:34,430 --> 01:37:32,219

ability of military personnel to quickly

2617

01:37:36,890 --> 01:37:34,440

and confidently resolve UAP they

2618

01:37:38,930 --> 01:37:36,900

encounter I believe that in time we will

2619

01:37:40,250 --> 01:37:38,940

have greatly Advanced the capability of

2620

01:37:42,350 --> 01:37:40,260

the entire United States government

2621

01:37:43,970 --> 01:37:42,360

including its civilian agencies to

2622

01:37:46,490 --> 01:37:43,980

resolve UAP

2623

01:37:49,250 --> 01:37:46,500

however it would be naive to believe

2624

01:37:51,410 --> 01:37:49,260

that the resolution of all UAP can be

2625

01:37:52,189 --> 01:37:51,420

solely accomplished by the dod and IC

2626

01:37:54,110 --> 01:37:52,199

alone

2627

01:37:56,090 --> 01:37:54,120

we will need to prioritize collection

2628

01:37:57,709 --> 01:37:56,100

and leverage authorities for monitoring

2629

01:38:00,470 --> 01:37:57,719

all domains within the continental

2630

01:38:02,149 --> 01:38:00,480

United States Arrow's ultimate success

2631

01:38:05,030 --> 01:38:02,159

will require Partnerships with the

2632

01:38:06,950 --> 01:38:05,040

interagency industry Partners Academia

2633

01:38:08,149 --> 01:38:06,960

and the scientific Community as well as

2634

01:38:10,010 --> 01:38:08,159

the public

2635

01:38:12,350 --> 01:38:10,020

arrow is partnering with the services

2636

01:38:13,910 --> 01:38:12,360

intelligence Community doe as well as

2637

01:38:16,129 --> 01:38:13,920

civil partners and across the U.S

2638

01:38:17,990 --> 01:38:16,139

government to tap into this resources of

2639

01:38:20,629 --> 01:38:18,000

the interagency

2640

01:38:23,149 --> 01:38:20,639

the UAP challenge is more an operational

2641

01:38:24,709 --> 01:38:23,159

and scientific issue than it is an

2642

01:38:26,930 --> 01:38:24,719

intelligence issue

2643

01:38:28,910 --> 01:38:26,940

as such we are working with industry

2644

01:38:31,189 --> 01:38:28,920

Academia and the scientific Community

2645

01:38:33,709 --> 01:38:31,199

which bring their own resources ideas

2646

01:38:35,390 --> 01:38:33,719

and expertise to this challenging

2647

01:38:37,729 --> 01:38:35,400

problem set

2648

01:38:39,890 --> 01:38:37,739

robust collaboration and peer review

2649

01:38:41,570 --> 01:38:39,900

across a broad range of Partners will

2650

01:38:44,510 --> 01:38:41,580

promote greater objectivity and

2651
01:38:47,030 --> 01:38:44,520
transparency in the study of UAP

2652
01:38:49,430 --> 01:38:47,040
I want to underscore today that only a

2653
01:38:51,709 --> 01:38:49,440
very small percentage of UAP reports

2654
01:38:54,530 --> 01:38:51,719
display signatures that could reasonably

2655
01:38:56,750 --> 01:38:54,540
be described as anomalous the majority

2656
01:38:58,910 --> 01:38:56,760
of unidentified objects reported to

2657
01:39:01,310 --> 01:38:58,920
Arrow demonstrate mundane

2658
01:39:03,649 --> 01:39:01,320
characteristics of balloons unmanned

2659
01:39:06,470 --> 01:39:03,659
aerial systems clutter natural phenomena

2660
01:39:08,689 --> 01:39:06,480
other readily explainable sources

2661
01:39:11,149 --> 01:39:08,699
while a large number of cases in our

2662
01:39:14,090 --> 01:39:11,159
Holdings remain technically unresolved

2663
01:39:16,370 --> 01:39:14,100

this is primarily due to a lack of data

2664

01:39:18,649 --> 01:39:16,380

associated with those cases without

2665

01:39:20,510 --> 01:39:18,659

sufficient data we are unable to reach

2666

01:39:23,149 --> 01:39:20,520

defendable conclusions

2667

01:39:25,370 --> 01:39:23,159

that meet the high scientific standards

2668

01:39:27,410 --> 01:39:25,380

we set for resolution and I will not

2669

01:39:29,030 --> 01:39:27,420

close a case that I cannot defend the

2670

01:39:30,950 --> 01:39:29,040

conclusions of

2671

01:39:33,290 --> 01:39:30,960

I recognize that this answer is

2672

01:39:35,090 --> 01:39:33,300

unsatisfying to those who in good faith

2673

01:39:36,830 --> 01:39:35,100

assume that what they see with their

2674

01:39:39,169 --> 01:39:36,840

eyes with their cameras and what their

2675

01:39:40,850 --> 01:39:39,179

Radars is incontrovertible evidence of

2676

01:39:41,930 --> 01:39:40,860

extraordinary characteristics and

2677

01:39:43,669 --> 01:39:41,940

performance

2678

01:39:45,890 --> 01:39:43,679

yet time and again with sufficient

2679

01:39:49,610 --> 01:39:45,900

scientific quality data it is fact that

2680

01:39:52,129 --> 01:39:49,620

UAP often but not always resolve into

2681

01:39:54,229 --> 01:39:52,139

readily explainable sources

2682

01:39:56,149 --> 01:39:54,239

humans are subject to deception and

2683

01:39:58,610 --> 01:39:56,159

Illusions sensors to unexpected

2684

01:40:00,950 --> 01:39:58,620

responses and malfunctions and in some

2685

01:40:02,990 --> 01:40:00,960

cases intentional interference

2686

01:40:04,729 --> 01:40:03,000

getting to the handful of cases that

2687

01:40:06,229 --> 01:40:04,739

pass this level of scrutiny is the

2688

01:40:08,629 --> 01:40:06,239

mission of era

2689

01:40:10,550 --> 01:40:08,639

that is not to say that UAP once

2690

01:40:12,770 --> 01:40:10,560

resolved they're no longer of National

2691

01:40:15,110 --> 01:40:12,780

Security interest however on the

2692

01:40:17,390 --> 01:40:15,120

contrary learning that a UAP isn't of

2693

01:40:20,030 --> 01:40:17,400

exotic origin but is instead just a

2694

01:40:21,590 --> 01:40:20,040

quadcopter or balloon leads to the

2695

01:40:24,290 --> 01:40:21,600

question of who is operating that

2696

01:40:26,090 --> 01:40:24,300

quadcopter into what purpose

2697

01:40:28,250 --> 01:40:26,100

the answers to those questions will

2698

01:40:30,590 --> 01:40:28,260

inform potential National Security or

2699

01:40:32,510 --> 01:40:30,600

law enforcement responses

2700

01:40:34,129 --> 01:40:32,520

arrow is a member of the Department's

2701

01:40:36,229 --> 01:40:34,139

support to the administration's tiger

2702

01:40:38,330 --> 01:40:36,239

team effort to deal with stratospheric

2703

01:40:39,649 --> 01:40:38,340

objects such as the PRC high altitude

2704

01:40:42,830 --> 01:40:39,659

balloon

2705

01:40:45,530 --> 01:40:42,840

well when previously unknown objects are

2706

01:40:47,629 --> 01:40:45,540

successfully identified it is Arrow's

2707

01:40:50,330 --> 01:40:47,639

role too quickly and efficiently hand

2708

01:40:52,370 --> 01:40:50,340

off such readily explainable objects to

2709

01:40:54,229 --> 01:40:52,380

the intelligence law enforcement or

2710

01:40:57,169 --> 01:40:54,239

operational safety communities for

2711

01:40:59,330 --> 01:40:57,179

further analysis and appropriate action

2712

01:41:02,510 --> 01:40:59,340

in other words Arrow's mission is to

2713

01:41:04,610 --> 01:41:02,520

turn UAP into SCP somebody else's

2714

01:41:07,370 --> 01:41:04,620

problem

2715

01:41:09,169 --> 01:41:07,380

the U.S government the dod and the IC in

2716

01:41:11,330 --> 01:41:09,179

particular has tremendous capabilities

2717

01:41:14,689 --> 01:41:11,340

to deal with those encountered objects

2718

01:41:16,250 --> 01:41:14,699

in the wake of the PRC Hab event the

2719

01:41:18,229 --> 01:41:16,260

interagency is working to better

2720

01:41:19,030 --> 01:41:18,239

integrate and share information to

2721

01:41:22,129 --> 01:41:19,040

address

2722

01:41:24,530 --> 01:41:22,139

identifiable stratospheric objects but

2723

01:41:26,870 --> 01:41:24,540

that is not all arrows Lane

2724

01:41:29,390 --> 01:41:26,880

meanwhile for the few cases in all

2725

01:41:31,129 --> 01:41:29,400

domains space air and sea

2726

01:41:33,350 --> 01:41:31,139

that do demonstrate potentially

2727

01:41:35,870 --> 01:41:33,360

anomalous characteristics Arrow exists

2728

01:41:38,870 --> 01:41:35,880

to help the dod IC and interagency

2729

01:41:41,330 --> 01:41:38,880

resolve those anomalous cases in doing

2730

01:41:43,370 --> 01:41:41,340

so arrow is approaching these cases with

2731

01:41:46,010 --> 01:41:43,380

the highest level of objectivity and

2732

01:41:47,750 --> 01:41:46,020

analytic rigor this includes physically

2733

01:41:50,570 --> 01:41:47,760

testing and employing modeling and

2734

01:41:52,669 --> 01:41:50,580

simulation validate our analyzes and

2735

01:41:54,430 --> 01:41:52,679

underlying theories then peer-reviewing

2736

01:41:56,629 --> 01:41:54,440

those results within the US government

2737

01:41:58,669 --> 01:41:56,639

industry partners and appropriately

2738

01:42:00,950 --> 01:41:58,679

cleared academic institutions before

2739

01:42:02,930 --> 01:42:00,960

reaching any conclusions

2740

01:42:05,090 --> 01:42:02,940

I should also State clearly for the

2741

01:42:07,550 --> 01:42:05,100

record that in our research Arrow has

2742

01:42:09,649 --> 01:42:07,560

found no credible evidence thus far of

2743

01:42:12,350 --> 01:42:09,659

extraterrestrial activity off-world

2744

01:42:13,970 --> 01:42:12,360

technology or objects that defy the

2745

01:42:16,430 --> 01:42:13,980

known laws of physics

2746

01:42:18,830 --> 01:42:16,440

in the event sufficient scientific data

2747

01:42:20,870 --> 01:42:18,840

were ever obtained that a UAP

2748

01:42:23,270 --> 01:42:20,880

encountered can only be explained by

2749

01:42:25,189 --> 01:42:23,280

extraterrestrial origin we are committed

2750

01:42:27,950 --> 01:42:25,199

to working with our interagency partners

2751

01:42:30,350 --> 01:42:27,960

at Nasa to appropriately inform U.S

2752

01:42:32,990 --> 01:42:30,360

government's leadership of its findings

2753

01:42:34,729 --> 01:42:33,000

for those few cases that have leaked to

2754

01:42:37,129 --> 01:42:34,739

the public previously and subsequently

2755

01:42:38,810 --> 01:42:37,139

commented on by the U.S government I

2756

01:42:40,550 --> 01:42:38,820

encourage those who hold alternative

2757

01:42:42,649 --> 01:42:40,560

theories or views to submit your

2758

01:42:44,870 --> 01:42:42,659

research to Credible peer-reviewed

2759

01:42:46,729 --> 01:42:44,880

scientific journals arrow is working

2760

01:42:49,729 --> 01:42:46,739

very hard to do the same

2761

01:42:51,050 --> 01:42:49,739

that is how science works not by blog or

2762

01:42:53,030 --> 01:42:51,060

social media

2763

01:42:55,669 --> 01:42:53,040

we know that there is tremendous public

2764

01:42:58,850 --> 01:42:55,679

interest in UAP and a desire for answers

2765

01:43:01,490 --> 01:42:58,860

from Arrow by its very nature the UAP

2766

01:43:04,010 --> 01:43:01,500

challenge has for decades lent itself to

2767

01:43:07,129 --> 01:43:04,020

mystery sensationalism and even

2768

01:43:09,590 --> 01:43:07,139

conspiracy for that reason Arrow remains

2769

01:43:11,750 --> 01:43:09,600

committed to transparency accountability

2770

01:43:14,450 --> 01:43:11,760

and to sharing as much with the American

2771

01:43:16,550 --> 01:43:14,460

public as we can consistent with Our

2772

01:43:19,189 --> 01:43:16,560

obligation to protect and not only

2773

01:43:21,350 --> 01:43:19,199

intelligence sources and methods but U.S

2774

01:43:24,229 --> 01:43:21,360

and Allied capabilities

2775

01:43:26,570 --> 01:43:24,239

however Arrow's work will take time if

2776

01:43:28,790 --> 01:43:26,580

we are committed to do it right it means

2777

01:43:30,169 --> 01:43:28,800

adhering to the scientific method and

2778

01:43:33,169 --> 01:43:30,179

the highest standards of research

2779

01:43:35,390 --> 01:43:33,179

Integrity it means being methodical and

2780

01:43:37,790 --> 01:43:35,400

scrupulous it means withholding judgment

2781

01:43:39,950 --> 01:43:37,800

in favor of evidence it means following

2782

01:43:42,470 --> 01:43:39,960

the data where it leads wherever it

2783

01:43:44,510 --> 01:43:42,480

leads it means establishing scientific

2784

01:43:46,189 --> 01:43:44,520

peer-reviewed theoretical underpinnings

2785

01:43:48,590 --> 01:43:46,199

of observed data

2786

01:43:49,729 --> 01:43:48,600

an arrow is committed to all of those

2787

01:43:51,649 --> 01:43:49,739

standards

2788

01:43:54,530 --> 01:43:51,659

I'm proud of Arrow's progress over the

2789

01:43:56,930 --> 01:43:54,540

last nine months much remains to

2790

01:43:59,270 --> 01:43:56,940

be done but the hard work is underway

2791

01:44:01,129 --> 01:43:59,280

thank you for your continued support and

2792

01:44:03,169 --> 01:44:01,139

before we turn to questions I want to

2793

01:44:04,970 --> 01:44:03,179

walk you through some of our analytical

2794

01:44:09,470 --> 01:44:04,980

Trends in a couple of cases that we've

2795

01:44:16,310 --> 01:44:12,310

so one of the things that Arrow does is

2796

01:44:19,010 --> 01:44:16,320

high integrity analysis as I've said

2797

01:44:23,030 --> 01:44:19,020

this chart represents

2798

01:44:25,910 --> 01:44:23,040

the trend analysis of all the cases in

2799

01:44:28,790 --> 01:44:25,920

arrows Holdings right to date

2800

01:44:31,550 --> 01:44:28,800

what you'll see on the left is a

2801

01:44:35,290 --> 01:44:31,560

histogram of all of our reported

2802

01:44:40,790 --> 01:44:35,300

sightings as a function of altitude

2803

01:44:42,109 --> 01:44:40,800

so most of our sightings occur in the 15

2804

01:44:44,510 --> 01:44:42,119

to 25

2805

01:44:45,830 --> 01:44:44,520

000 foot range and that is ultimately

2806

01:44:48,169 --> 01:44:45,840

because that's where a lot of our

2807

01:44:51,169 --> 01:44:48,179

aircraft are

2808

01:44:54,350 --> 01:44:51,179

on the far right upper corner you'll see

2809

01:44:57,350 --> 01:44:54,360

a breakout of the morphologies of all of

2810

01:45:00,109 --> 01:44:57,360

the UAP that are reported over half

2811

01:45:05,450 --> 01:45:00,119

about 52 percent of what's been reported

2812

01:45:07,910 --> 01:45:05,460

to us are round orb spheres

2813

01:45:09,950 --> 01:45:07,920

the rest of those break out into all

2814

01:45:11,770 --> 01:45:09,960

kinds of different other shapes the gray

2815

01:45:15,050 --> 01:45:11,780

box is

2816

01:45:17,270 --> 01:45:15,060

essentially there's no data on what its

2817

01:45:19,910 --> 01:45:17,280

shape is either it wasn't reported or

2818

01:45:23,629 --> 01:45:19,920

the sensor did not collect it

2819

01:45:26,209 --> 01:45:23,639

the bottom map is a heat map of all

2820

01:45:28,669 --> 01:45:26,219

reporting areas across the globe that we

2821

01:45:31,550 --> 01:45:28,679

have available to us

2822

01:45:34,310 --> 01:45:31,560

what you'll notice is that there is a

2823

01:45:37,510 --> 01:45:34,320

heavy what we call collection bias both

2824

01:45:41,330 --> 01:45:37,520

in altitude and in geographic location

2825

01:45:43,310 --> 01:45:41,340

that's where all of our sensors exist

2826

01:45:45,169 --> 01:45:43,320

that's where our training ranges are

2827

01:45:48,770 --> 01:45:45,179

that's where our operational ranges are

2828

01:45:51,590 --> 01:45:48,780

that's where all of our platforms are

2829

01:45:55,270 --> 01:45:51,600

in the middle what we have done is

2830

01:46:00,050 --> 01:45:55,280

reduce the most typically reported UAP

2831

01:46:02,990 --> 01:46:00,060

characteristics to these fields mostly

2832

01:46:05,510 --> 01:46:03,000

round mostly one to four meters white

2833

01:46:08,450 --> 01:46:05,520

silver translucent metallic

2834

01:46:10,669 --> 01:46:08,460

ten thousand thirty thousand feet

2835

01:46:13,790 --> 01:46:10,679

with apparent velocities from the

2836

01:46:16,490 --> 01:46:13,800

stationary to Mach 2. no thermal

2837

01:46:19,250 --> 01:46:16,500

exhausts usually detected we get

2838

01:46:22,310 --> 01:46:19,260

intermittent radar returns we get

2839

01:46:24,830 --> 01:46:22,320

intermittent radio returns and we get

2840

01:46:27,290 --> 01:46:24,840

intermittent thermal signatures

2841

01:46:30,649 --> 01:46:27,300

that's what we're looking for and trying

2842

01:46:30,659 --> 01:46:34,370

next slide

2843

01:46:39,910 --> 01:46:36,290

so I'm going to walk you through two

2844

01:46:43,609 --> 01:46:39,920

cases that we've Declassified recently

2845

01:46:46,910 --> 01:46:43,619

this first one is an MQ-9 in the Middle

2846

01:46:50,030 --> 01:46:46,920

East observing that blow up which is an

2847

01:46:53,450 --> 01:46:50,040

apparent spherical object via EO sensors

2848

01:46:58,129 --> 01:46:54,830

if you want to go ahead and click that

2849

01:47:02,570 --> 01:47:00,470

you'll see it come through the top of

2850

01:47:05,870 --> 01:47:02,580

the screen there it goes and then the

2851

01:47:07,970 --> 01:47:05,880

camera will slew to follow it

2852

01:47:10,129 --> 01:47:07,980

you'll see it pop in and out of the

2853

01:47:12,709 --> 01:47:10,139

screen field of view there

2854

01:47:14,450 --> 01:47:12,719

this is essentially all of the data we

2855

01:47:17,390 --> 01:47:14,460

have associated with this event from

2856

01:47:22,250 --> 01:47:19,430

it is going to be virtually impossible

2857

01:47:24,530 --> 01:47:22,260

to fully identify that

2858

01:47:26,870 --> 01:47:24,540

just based off of that video

2859

01:47:30,470 --> 01:47:26,880

now what we can do and what we are doing

2860

01:47:33,410 --> 01:47:30,480

is keeping that as part of that

2861

01:47:36,290 --> 01:47:33,420

group of 52 percent

2862

01:47:38,450 --> 01:47:36,300

to see what are the similarities what

2863

01:47:40,490 --> 01:47:38,460

are the trends across all these do we

2864

01:47:43,250 --> 01:47:40,500

see these in a particular distribution

2865

01:47:45,890 --> 01:47:43,260

do they all behave the same or not

2866

01:47:47,870 --> 01:47:45,900

as we get more data

2867

01:47:50,750 --> 01:47:47,880

we will be able to go back and look at

2868

01:47:53,450 --> 01:47:50,760

these in a fuller context

2869

01:47:55,669 --> 01:47:53,460

how are we going to get more data we are

2870

01:47:57,770 --> 01:47:55,679

working with the joint staff to issue

2871

01:48:00,830 --> 01:47:57,780

guidance to all the services and

2872

01:48:02,450 --> 01:48:00,840

commands that will then establish what

2873

01:48:04,490 --> 01:48:02,460

are the reporting requirements the

2874

01:48:06,830 --> 01:48:04,500

timeliness and all of the data that is

2875

01:48:10,729 --> 01:48:06,840

required to be delivered to us and

2876

01:48:12,830 --> 01:48:10,739

retained from all the associated sensors

2877

01:48:14,930 --> 01:48:12,840

that historically hasn't been the case

2878

01:48:17,209 --> 01:48:14,940

and it's been happenstance that data has

2879

01:48:20,149 --> 01:48:17,219

been collected

2880

01:48:24,709 --> 01:48:20,159

next slide

2881

01:48:28,189 --> 01:48:24,719

this particular event South Asia MQ-9

2882

01:48:30,530 --> 01:48:28,199

looking at another MQ-9 and what's

2883

01:48:33,350 --> 01:48:30,540

highlighted there in that red circle is

2884

01:48:35,930 --> 01:48:33,360

an object that flies through the screen

2885

01:48:37,850 --> 01:48:35,940

unlike the previous one

2886

01:48:39,530 --> 01:48:37,860

this one actually shows some really

2887

01:48:42,590 --> 01:48:39,540

interesting things that everyone thought

2888

01:48:44,870 --> 01:48:42,600

was truly anomalous to start with first

2889

01:48:47,090 --> 01:48:44,880

of all it's a high speed object that's

2890

01:48:51,169 --> 01:48:47,100

flying in the field of regard of two

2891

01:48:53,510 --> 01:48:51,179

mq-9s second it appears to have this

2892

01:48:55,910 --> 01:48:53,520

trail behind it

2893

01:48:59,689 --> 01:48:55,920

all right which at first blush you would

2894

01:49:03,470 --> 01:48:59,699

think that looks like a propulsion Trail

2895

01:49:05,209 --> 01:49:03,480

in reality if you want to play the first

2896

01:49:07,790 --> 01:49:05,219

slide we'll show you what that looks

2897

01:49:11,149 --> 01:49:07,800

like in real time or first video so

2898

01:49:13,070 --> 01:49:11,159

we're looking at that there it goes

2899

01:49:14,990 --> 01:49:13,080

once you play it again and then pause it

2900

01:49:16,609 --> 01:49:15,000

halfway through

2901

01:49:18,290 --> 01:49:16,619

right there

2902

01:49:21,109 --> 01:49:18,300

all right if you might be able to see

2903

01:49:23,750 --> 01:49:21,119

that trail there behind it

2904

01:49:26,770 --> 01:49:23,760

that's actually not a real trail that is

2905

01:49:29,270 --> 01:49:26,780

a sensor artifact

2906

01:49:31,550 --> 01:49:29,280

each one of those little blobs is

2907

01:49:33,709 --> 01:49:31,560

actually a representation of the object

2908

01:49:36,410 --> 01:49:33,719

as it's moving through and later in the

2909

01:49:40,790 --> 01:49:36,420

video as the

2910

01:49:43,310 --> 01:49:40,800

as the camera slews that trail actually

2911

01:49:47,209 --> 01:49:43,320

follows the direction of the camera not

2912

01:49:49,669 --> 01:49:47,219

the direction of the object

2913

01:49:51,410 --> 01:49:49,679

we pulled these apart frame by frame we

2914

01:49:54,770 --> 01:49:51,420

were able to demonstrate that that is

2915

01:49:56,810 --> 01:49:54,780

essentially a readout uh overlap of the

2916

01:49:58,310 --> 01:49:56,820

image it's a it's a shadow image right

2917

01:50:00,310 --> 01:49:58,320

it's not real

2918

01:50:03,410 --> 01:50:00,320

further if you later

2919

01:50:06,530 --> 01:50:03,420

follow this all the way to end it starts

2920

01:50:08,330 --> 01:50:06,540

to resolve itself into that blob that's

2921

01:50:10,550 --> 01:50:08,340

in that picture in the top of the right

2922

01:50:12,350 --> 01:50:10,560

and if you squint it looks like an

2923

01:50:14,090 --> 01:50:12,360

aircraft because it actually turns out

2924

01:50:16,970 --> 01:50:14,100

to be an aircraft go ahead and put that

2925

01:50:21,890 --> 01:50:19,430

so you'll see the tail sort of pop out

2926

01:50:24,290 --> 01:50:21,900

there and so what you're looking at is

2927

01:50:26,330 --> 01:50:24,300

this is in the infrared this is the Heat

2928

01:50:28,550 --> 01:50:26,340

Signature off of the

2929

01:50:30,470 --> 01:50:28,560

engines of a commuter aircraft that

2930

01:50:34,010 --> 01:50:30,480

happen to be flying in the vicinity of

2931

01:50:36,590 --> 01:50:34,020

where those two mq nines were at

2932

01:50:38,030 --> 01:50:36,600

why am i showing you this so the first

2933

01:50:40,970 --> 01:50:38,040

one that I showed you we don't have

2934

01:50:44,390 --> 01:50:40,980

resolved yet right that is an unresolved

2935

01:50:47,209 --> 01:50:44,400

case we are still studying this one we

2936

01:50:49,310 --> 01:50:47,219

can resolve but this is the kind of data

2937

01:50:51,950 --> 01:50:49,320

that we have to work with and the type

2938

01:50:53,990 --> 01:50:51,960

of analysis that we have to do which can

2939

01:50:56,750 --> 01:50:54,000

be quite extensive when you have to pull

2940

01:50:59,810 --> 01:50:56,760

these apart frame by frame

2941

01:51:02,810 --> 01:50:59,820

further we're now matching all of this

2942

01:51:06,050 --> 01:51:02,820

with the models of all of those Imaging

2943

01:51:08,629 --> 01:51:06,060

sensors so that I can say I can recreate

2944

01:51:10,370 --> 01:51:08,639

this I can actually show how the sensor

2945

01:51:12,649 --> 01:51:10,380

is going to respond

2946

01:51:15,770 --> 01:51:12,659

all of these sensors don't necessarily

2947

01:51:17,810 --> 01:51:15,780

respond the way you think they do

2948

01:51:21,229 --> 01:51:17,820

especially out in the world and in the

2949

01:51:25,250 --> 01:51:22,970

and I believe that's all I have and I

2950

01:51:28,669 --> 01:51:25,260

will open it up for your discussions

2951

01:51:30,950 --> 01:51:28,679

thank you so much Dr crew Patrick can

2952

01:51:34,850 --> 01:51:30,960

you just give us some raw numbers of how

2953

01:51:36,709 --> 01:51:34,860

many uh uaps you've analyzed how many

2954

01:51:38,450 --> 01:51:36,719

have been resolved and sort of in what

2955

01:51:40,810 --> 01:51:38,460

buckets and then how many are still left

2956

01:51:44,090 --> 01:51:40,820

to be resolved just an update from your

2957

01:51:47,229 --> 01:51:44,100

January public report where it was 366

2958

01:51:49,910 --> 01:51:47,239

or something in about 150 were were

2959

01:51:51,590 --> 01:51:49,920

balloons and about two dozen were drones

2960

01:51:55,669 --> 01:51:51,600

you know just give us an update if you

2961

01:52:01,370 --> 01:51:55,679

have one sure so as of this week we are

2962

01:52:04,910 --> 01:52:01,380

tracking over a total of 650 cases

2963

01:52:06,890 --> 01:52:04,920

now the report in January basically said

2964

01:52:09,830 --> 01:52:06,900

about half of the ones at that time

2965

01:52:12,229 --> 01:52:09,840

about 150 were balloon were likely

2966

01:52:14,990 --> 01:52:12,239

balloon-like or something like that that

2967

01:52:17,450 --> 01:52:15,000

doesn't mean they're resolved oh so what

2968

01:52:20,450 --> 01:52:17,460

let me let me walk everyone through what

2969

01:52:22,550 --> 01:52:20,460

our analytic process looks like

2970

01:52:25,550 --> 01:52:22,560

we have a essentially a

2971

01:52:28,010 --> 01:52:25,560

five-step process right so we have we

2972

01:52:32,810 --> 01:52:28,020

get our cases in with all the data we

2973

01:52:36,410 --> 01:52:32,820

create a case uh for that event

2974

01:52:39,229 --> 01:52:36,420

my team does a preliminary scrub of all

2975

01:52:41,870 --> 01:52:39,239

of those cases as they come in just to

2976

01:52:44,629 --> 01:52:41,880

sort out do we have any information that

2977

01:52:46,609 --> 01:52:44,639

says this is in one of those likely

2978

01:52:50,149 --> 01:52:46,619

categories it's likely a balloon it's

2979

01:52:51,470 --> 01:52:50,159

likely a balloon a bird it's likely some

2980

01:52:54,290 --> 01:52:51,480

other object

2981

01:52:58,430 --> 01:52:54,300

or we don't know

2982

01:53:01,129 --> 01:52:58,440

then we prioritize those based off of

2983

01:53:03,109 --> 01:53:01,139

where they are are they attached to a

2984

01:53:06,070 --> 01:53:03,119

national security area

2985

01:53:08,990 --> 01:53:06,080

does it show some anomalous

2986

01:53:10,910 --> 01:53:09,000

phenomenology that is of interest if

2987

01:53:13,609 --> 01:53:10,920

it's just if it's just a spherical thing

2988

01:53:16,250 --> 01:53:13,619

that's floating around with the with the

2989

01:53:17,570 --> 01:53:16,260

wind and it has no payload on it that's

2990

01:53:19,490 --> 01:53:17,580

going to be less important than

2991

01:53:20,870 --> 01:53:19,500

something that has a payload on it which

2992

01:53:22,430 --> 01:53:20,880

would be less important than something

2993

01:53:24,470 --> 01:53:22,440

that's maneuvering

2994

01:53:26,629 --> 01:53:24,480

right so there's there's sort of a

2995

01:53:30,649 --> 01:53:26,639

hierarchy of just binning the priorities

2996

01:53:32,990 --> 01:53:30,659

because we can't do all of them at once

2997

01:53:34,790 --> 01:53:33,000

once we do that and we prioritize them

2998

01:53:37,370 --> 01:53:34,800

when we take that package of data in

2999

01:53:39,770 --> 01:53:37,380

that case and I have set up two teams

3000

01:53:42,290 --> 01:53:39,780

I'll think of this as a red team blue

3001
01:53:44,390 --> 01:53:42,300
team or a competitive analysis

3002
01:53:47,510 --> 01:53:44,400
I have an intelligence Community team

3003
01:53:50,330 --> 01:53:47,520
made up of intelligence analysts and I

3004
01:53:51,649 --> 01:53:50,340
have an s t team made up of scientists

3005
01:53:53,570 --> 01:53:51,659
and engineers and the people that

3006
01:53:55,550 --> 01:53:53,580
actually build a lot of these sensors or

3007
01:53:58,550 --> 01:53:55,560
physicists because you know if you're a

3008
01:53:59,390 --> 01:53:58,560
physicist you can do anything right

3009
01:54:02,570 --> 01:53:59,400
um

3010
01:54:05,030 --> 01:54:02,580
and but they're not associated with the

3011
01:54:07,189 --> 01:54:05,040
Intel Community they're not Intel

3012
01:54:09,350 --> 01:54:07,199
officers so they they look at this

3013
01:54:11,689 --> 01:54:09,360

through the lens of the sensor of the

3014

01:54:13,729 --> 01:54:11,699

what the data says we give that package

3015

01:54:15,410 --> 01:54:13,739

to both teams

3016

01:54:16,729 --> 01:54:15,420

the intelligence Community is going to

3017

01:54:19,010 --> 01:54:16,739

look at it through the lens of the

3018

01:54:21,770 --> 01:54:19,020

intelligence record and what they assess

3019

01:54:23,570 --> 01:54:21,780

and their Intel tradecraft which they

3020

01:54:25,910 --> 01:54:23,580

have very specific rules and regulations

3021

01:54:27,950 --> 01:54:25,920

on how they do that scientific Community

3022

01:54:29,870 --> 01:54:27,960

Technical Community is going to look at

3023

01:54:32,810 --> 01:54:29,880

it through the lens of what is the data

3024

01:54:35,990 --> 01:54:32,820

telling me what is the sensor doing what

3025

01:54:38,930 --> 01:54:36,000

would I expect a sensor response to be

3026
01:54:43,250 --> 01:54:38,940
and back that out those two groups give

3027
01:54:46,609 --> 01:54:43,260
us their answers we then adjudicate

3028
01:54:48,890 --> 01:54:46,619
if they agree then I am more likely to

3029
01:54:51,530 --> 01:54:48,900
close that case if they agree on what it

3030
01:54:53,330 --> 01:54:51,540
is if they disagree we will have an

3031
01:54:54,890 --> 01:54:53,340
adjudication we'll bring them together

3032
01:54:58,070 --> 01:54:54,900
we'll take a look at the differences

3033
01:54:59,689 --> 01:54:58,080
we'll adjudicate what why do you say one

3034
01:55:01,970 --> 01:54:59,699
thing and you say another

3035
01:55:04,850 --> 01:55:01,980
we will then come to a case

3036
01:55:07,310 --> 01:55:04,860
recommendation

3037
01:55:10,550 --> 01:55:07,320
that'll get written up by my team

3038
01:55:12,470 --> 01:55:10,560

that then goes to a senior technical

3039

01:55:14,290 --> 01:55:12,480

Advisory Group

3040

01:55:17,810 --> 01:55:14,300

which is outside of all of those people

3041

01:55:18,669 --> 01:55:17,820

made up of senior technical folks and

3042

01:55:25,810 --> 01:55:18,679

and

3043

01:55:28,729 --> 01:55:25,820

retired out of the community

3044

01:55:33,169 --> 01:55:28,739

and they they essentially peer review

3045

01:55:35,870 --> 01:55:33,179

what that case recommendation is

3046

01:55:37,729 --> 01:55:35,880

they write their I review it we make a

3047

01:55:39,950 --> 01:55:37,739

determination and I'll sign off one way

3048

01:55:43,970 --> 01:55:39,960

or the other and then that will go out

3049

01:55:46,850 --> 01:55:43,980

as the the case determination once we

3050

01:55:49,129 --> 01:55:46,860

have an approved web portal to hang the

3051

01:55:51,109 --> 01:55:49,139

unclassified stuff we will do you know

3052

01:55:52,609 --> 01:55:51,119

we would downgrade and declassify things

3053

01:55:54,770 --> 01:55:52,619

and put it out there

3054

01:55:57,950 --> 01:55:54,780

in the meantime we're putting a lot of

3055

01:55:59,810 --> 01:55:57,960

these on our classified web portal where

3056

01:56:01,189 --> 01:55:59,820

we can then collaborate with the rest of

3057

01:56:03,050 --> 01:56:01,199

the community so they can see what's

3058

01:56:06,470 --> 01:56:03,060

going on

3059

01:56:10,729 --> 01:56:06,480

that's in a nutshell that is the process

3060

01:56:15,109 --> 01:56:12,950

because of that

3061

01:56:18,709 --> 01:56:15,119

that takes time

3062

01:56:20,810 --> 01:56:18,719

so of those over 650 you know we've

3063

01:56:26,270 --> 01:56:20,820

prioritized

3064

01:56:29,689 --> 01:56:26,280
about uh half of them to be of of

3065

01:56:31,310 --> 01:56:29,699
um anomalous interesting value

3066

01:56:33,470 --> 01:56:31,320
and now we have to go through those and

3067

01:56:37,189 --> 01:56:33,480
go how much do I have actual data for

3068

01:56:41,090 --> 01:56:37,199
because if all I have is a is a operator

3069

01:56:44,629 --> 01:56:41,100
report that says I saw X Y or Z my

3070

01:56:46,490 --> 01:56:44,639
assessment is a b or c that's not really

3071

01:56:49,550 --> 01:56:46,500
sufficient that's a good place to start

3072

01:56:51,590 --> 01:56:49,560
but I have to have data I have to have

3073

01:56:53,209 --> 01:56:51,600
radar data I have to have EO data I have

3074

01:56:55,970 --> 01:56:53,219
to have thermal data I have to have

3075

01:56:57,590 --> 01:56:55,980
overhead data and we need to look at all

3076
01:57:00,410 --> 01:56:57,600
that

3077
01:57:02,270 --> 01:57:00,420
now from a big picture perspective I

3078
01:57:03,649 --> 01:57:02,280
still have that's all very still very

3079
01:57:06,169 --> 01:57:03,659
valuable data

3080
01:57:09,649 --> 01:57:06,179
and we're looking at applying a lot of

3081
01:57:12,410 --> 01:57:09,659
things new tools analytic tools like

3082
01:57:15,410 --> 01:57:12,420
natural language processing so I can go

3083
01:57:18,229 --> 01:57:15,420
across all of those reports and look for

3084
01:57:20,750 --> 01:57:18,239
commonalities how many of them are being

3085
01:57:22,250 --> 01:57:20,760
described as round spherical objects

3086
01:57:24,050 --> 01:57:22,260
that are maneuvering how many of them

3087
01:57:28,310 --> 01:57:24,060
are not maneuvering how many of them

3088
01:57:31,070 --> 01:57:28,320

seem to have a plume to it or note

3089

01:57:32,810 --> 01:57:31,080

that's also going to be very valuable to

3090

01:57:35,290 --> 01:57:32,820

give us more of a global picture and a

3091

01:57:38,510 --> 01:57:35,300

Trends analysis of what are we saying

3092

01:57:41,450 --> 01:57:38,520

and help us get to the determination

3093

01:57:42,290 --> 01:57:41,460

so go back to your question ma'am we

3094

01:57:43,629 --> 01:57:42,300

have

3095

01:57:46,310 --> 01:57:43,639

um

3096

01:57:48,229 --> 01:57:46,320

this next quarterly report will be

3097

01:57:50,270 --> 01:57:48,239

coming out here pretty soon our next

3098

01:57:54,410 --> 01:57:50,280

annual report

3099

01:57:56,810 --> 01:57:54,420

um you all have given us moved it up to

3100

01:58:00,109 --> 01:57:56,820

to June July we're going to be having

3101
01:58:02,510 --> 01:58:00,119
that done about that time frame and we

3102
01:58:06,709 --> 01:58:02,520
will have a we'll be combining a whole

3103
01:58:12,830 --> 01:58:06,719
number of reports into that one uh uh I

3104
01:58:18,709 --> 01:58:15,109
if I remember correct we were around

3105
01:58:20,750 --> 01:58:18,719
20 to 30-ish or about halfway through

3106
01:58:22,609 --> 01:58:20,760
that analytic process

3107
01:58:24,169 --> 01:58:22,619
a handful of them have made it all the

3108
01:58:26,810 --> 01:58:24,179
way out to the other side gone through

3109
01:58:29,209 --> 01:58:26,820
peer review we've got case closure

3110
01:58:31,910 --> 01:58:29,219
reports done and signed

3111
01:58:34,910 --> 01:58:31,920
we're going to get faster as we get more

3112
01:58:38,030 --> 01:58:34,920
people on board and we get more of the

3113
01:58:41,990 --> 01:58:38,040

community tools to automate some of the

3114

01:58:47,450 --> 01:58:44,530

yeah thank you madam chair and Dr

3115

01:58:50,270 --> 01:58:47,460

Kirkpatrick the odni annual threat

3116

01:58:53,390 --> 01:58:50,280

assessment states that China's space

3117

01:58:56,229 --> 01:58:53,400

activities are designed to erode U.S

3118

01:58:59,570 --> 01:58:56,239

influence across military technological

3119

01:59:01,850 --> 01:58:59,580

economic and diplomatic spheres likewise

3120

01:59:05,030 --> 01:59:01,860

Russia will remain a key space

3121

01:59:07,370 --> 01:59:05,040

competitor in the course of your work

3122

01:59:10,250 --> 01:59:07,380

have you become aware of any Chinese or

3123

01:59:13,089 --> 01:59:10,260

Russia technical advancements to surveil

3124

01:59:16,609 --> 01:59:13,099

or attack U.S interests

3125

01:59:19,129 --> 01:59:16,619

so that's a great question part of what

3126
01:59:22,209 --> 01:59:19,139
we have to do as we go through these

3127
01:59:24,410 --> 01:59:22,219
especially the ones that show

3128
01:59:27,290 --> 01:59:24,420
signatures of advanced technical

3129
01:59:29,750 --> 01:59:27,300
capabilities is determine if there's a

3130
01:59:33,050 --> 01:59:29,760
foreign Nexus

3131
01:59:35,510 --> 01:59:33,060
that's really hard if what we observe

3132
01:59:38,030 --> 01:59:35,520
doesn't have a Chinese or Russian flag

3133
01:59:39,890 --> 01:59:38,040
on the side of it

3134
01:59:41,870 --> 01:59:39,900
now

3135
01:59:42,470 --> 01:59:41,880
I think it is

3136
01:59:44,810 --> 01:59:42,480
um

3137
01:59:50,209 --> 01:59:44,820
prudent to say

3138
01:59:52,189 --> 01:59:50,219

of the of the cases that are showing

3139

01:59:54,410 --> 01:59:52,199

it you know some sort of advanced

3140

01:59:56,750 --> 01:59:54,420

technical signature of which we're

3141

02:00:00,530 --> 01:59:56,760

talking single percentages of the entire

3142

02:00:04,729 --> 02:00:00,540

population of cases we have

3143

02:00:07,970 --> 02:00:04,739

um I am concerned about

3144

02:00:10,430 --> 02:00:07,980

what that Nexus is and I have indicators

3145

02:00:12,589 --> 02:00:10,440

that some are related to foreign

3146

02:00:15,589 --> 02:00:12,599

capabilities

3147

02:00:16,970 --> 02:00:15,599

we have to investigate that with our IC

3148

02:00:19,609 --> 02:00:16,980

partners

3149

02:00:21,709 --> 02:00:19,619

and as we get evidence to support that

3150

02:00:25,790 --> 02:00:21,719

that gets then handed off to the

3151
02:00:28,370 --> 02:00:25,800
appropriate IC agency to investigate

3152
02:00:30,950 --> 02:00:28,380
again it becomes an SCP at that point

3153
02:00:35,689 --> 02:00:30,960
yeah somebody else's problem right very

3154
02:00:38,209 --> 02:00:35,699
good thank you yes it is it is it is it

3155
02:00:40,729 --> 02:00:38,219
possible that the Chinese or Russian

3156
02:00:42,589 --> 02:00:40,739
Advanced Technologies could could be

3157
02:00:45,890 --> 02:00:42,599
causing some of these anomalous

3158
02:00:51,169 --> 02:00:45,900
behaviors and and you said there seems

3159
02:00:53,990 --> 02:00:51,179
to be some indicators uh so just for us

3160
02:00:56,330 --> 02:00:54,000
today could you describe Potential

3161
02:01:00,830 --> 02:00:56,340
Threat that might exist out there if

3162
02:01:04,810 --> 02:01:02,990
in order to do this research

3163
02:01:08,930 --> 02:01:04,820

appropriately

3164

02:01:10,370 --> 02:01:08,940

we have to also be cognizant of what is

3165

02:01:14,030 --> 02:01:10,380

the state of the art and Development

3166

02:01:15,950 --> 02:01:14,040

Across the s t Community what is what

3167

02:01:19,629 --> 02:01:15,960

are the darpas of the world doing what

3168

02:01:22,850 --> 02:01:19,639

are What's the horizon scanning of

3169

02:01:25,550 --> 02:01:22,860

emerging Technologies appropriate to

3170

02:01:28,070 --> 02:01:25,560

this subcommittee what is happening out

3171

02:01:30,890 --> 02:01:28,080

there and if somebody could accelerate

3172

02:01:32,629 --> 02:01:30,900

that capability how would that manifest

3173

02:01:34,729 --> 02:01:32,639

itself and what would it look like and

3174

02:01:36,370 --> 02:01:34,739

do those signatures match what we're

3175

02:01:39,649 --> 02:01:36,380

seeing

3176
02:01:44,209 --> 02:01:39,659
there are emerging capabilities out

3177
02:01:47,030 --> 02:01:44,219
there that that in many instances

3178
02:01:48,890 --> 02:01:47,040
Russia and China well China in

3179
02:01:52,790 --> 02:01:48,900
particular are

3180
02:01:55,370 --> 02:01:52,800
on par or ahead of us in some areas

3181
02:01:57,350 --> 02:01:55,380
all right so previously I used to be the

3182
02:01:58,910 --> 02:01:57,360
defense Department's intelligence

3183
02:02:01,430 --> 02:01:58,920
officer for Science and Technical

3184
02:02:04,850 --> 02:02:01,440
intelligence that was our job was to

3185
02:02:07,850 --> 02:02:04,860
look for what does all that look like

3186
02:02:10,310 --> 02:02:07,860
um and then you know my last several

3187
02:02:13,689 --> 02:02:10,320
years of course in in space command

3188
02:02:20,330 --> 02:02:18,410

the the adversary is not

3189

02:02:22,430 --> 02:02:20,340

waiting

3190

02:02:23,810 --> 02:02:22,440

they are advancing and they're advancing

3191

02:02:26,030 --> 02:02:23,820

quickly

3192

02:02:27,530 --> 02:02:26,040

if I were to put on some of my old hats

3193

02:02:31,310 --> 02:02:27,540

I would tell you

3194

02:02:34,310 --> 02:02:31,320

they are less risk-averse at technical

3195

02:02:36,890 --> 02:02:34,320

advancement than we are

3196

02:02:38,209 --> 02:02:36,900

they are just willing to try things and

3197

02:02:40,189 --> 02:02:38,219

see if it works

3198

02:02:43,010 --> 02:02:40,199

are there capabilities that could be

3199

02:02:45,410 --> 02:02:43,020

employed against us in both an ISR and a

3200

02:02:47,689 --> 02:02:45,420

weapons fashion absolutely

3201

02:02:50,530 --> 02:02:47,699

do I have evidence that they're doing it

3202

02:02:55,850 --> 02:02:50,540

in these cases

3203

02:03:00,229 --> 02:02:57,709

thank you I appreciate that and that's

3204

02:03:01,729 --> 02:03:00,239

that is why it's so important that you

3205

02:03:03,589 --> 02:03:01,739

are working with the intelligence

3206

02:03:05,689 --> 02:03:03,599

Community as well

3207

02:03:08,750 --> 02:03:05,699

um because you you have the science the

3208

02:03:12,350 --> 02:03:08,760

data background but you also need to

3209

02:03:14,689 --> 02:03:12,360

know from various sources what

3210

02:03:16,910 --> 02:03:14,699

adversaries may be working on is that

3211

02:03:20,450 --> 02:03:16,920

correct okay thank you thank you very

3212

02:03:24,830 --> 02:03:22,609

uh well thank you chair gillibrand

3213

02:03:26,810 --> 02:03:24,840

ranking member Ernst this is a really

3214

02:03:29,450 --> 02:03:26,820

important hearing I'd like to thank you

3215

02:03:31,970 --> 02:03:29,460

Dr Kirkpatrick for your service to the

3216

02:03:34,910 --> 02:03:31,980

country and as a former systems analyst

3217

02:03:37,070 --> 02:03:34,920

myself I really appreciate your flow

3218

02:03:39,109 --> 02:03:37,080

chart the description of the process and

3219

02:03:41,510 --> 02:03:39,119

particularly the trends analysis going

3220

02:03:43,490 --> 02:03:41,520

forward how that's going to help us and

3221

02:03:45,709 --> 02:03:43,500

you've talked about language the large

3222

02:03:47,330 --> 02:03:45,719

llms the large language models of

3223

02:03:48,970 --> 02:03:47,340

artificial intelligence that's really

3224

02:03:52,010 --> 02:03:48,980

going to help us in the hunt forward

3225

02:03:54,350 --> 02:03:52,020

predictive analysis I think

3226

02:03:55,910 --> 02:03:54,360

um to some of your point what we're

3227

02:03:58,609 --> 02:03:55,920

worried about but I want to focus on

3228

02:04:01,790 --> 02:03:58,619

Nevada because I want to talk about the

3229

02:04:04,010 --> 02:04:01,800

impact of uaps on Aviation safety so

3230

02:04:06,649 --> 02:04:04,020

when it comes to unified unidentified

3231

02:04:08,570 --> 02:04:06,659

aerial phenomenal phenomena excuse me

3232

02:04:11,629 --> 02:04:08,580

one of my first concerns is really about

3233

02:04:13,669 --> 02:04:11,639

the safety of Nevada's military Aviator

3234

02:04:16,070 --> 02:04:13,679

so we have Airman station at Nellis Air

3235

02:04:18,350 --> 02:04:16,080

Force Base Naval aviators flying at

3236

02:04:20,890 --> 02:04:18,360

Naval Air Station Fallon and service

3237

02:04:23,330 --> 02:04:20,900

members across from across the world

3238

02:04:25,010 --> 02:04:23,340

training at the Nevada test and training

3239

02:04:26,930 --> 02:04:25,020

range I know you know all this and

3240

02:04:29,930 --> 02:04:26,940

unfortunately the existence of advanced

3241

02:04:32,089 --> 02:04:29,940

uaps in the U.S airspace and over U.S

3242

02:04:34,070 --> 02:04:32,099

military installations

3243

02:04:36,109 --> 02:04:34,080

um not a new phenomenon

3244

02:04:40,370 --> 02:04:36,119

the Navy's officially acknowledged that

3245

02:04:43,010 --> 02:04:40,380

between 2004 and 2021 11 near misses

3246

02:04:46,010 --> 02:04:43,020

occurred involving uaps it required

3247

02:04:48,169 --> 02:04:46,020

pilot action and follow-up reports as a

3248

02:04:50,930 --> 02:04:48,179

result in 2019 the Navy established a

3249

02:04:53,270 --> 02:04:50,940

protocol for Pilots to report on their

3250

02:04:56,030 --> 02:04:53,280

dangerous encounters so could you speak

3251

02:04:58,310 --> 02:04:56,040

to any ongoing efforts within DOD to

3252

02:05:01,490 --> 02:04:58,320

ensure the safety of our aviators with a

3253

02:05:03,229 --> 02:05:01,500

potential UAP encounter and what's your

3254

02:05:05,330 --> 02:05:03,239

relationship with North com NORAD

3255

02:05:08,990 --> 02:05:05,340

spacecom when it comes to this immediate

3256

02:05:10,729 --> 02:05:09,000

real-time response and how they're

3257

02:05:13,490 --> 02:05:10,739

they're right there in the moment right

3258

02:05:17,030 --> 02:05:13,500

absolutely that's a great question so

3259

02:05:19,550 --> 02:05:17,040

let me start with my relationship with

3260

02:05:21,770 --> 02:05:19,560

the commands are are very good I just

3261

02:05:23,629 --> 02:05:21,780

came back from uh sitting down with with

3262

02:05:25,669 --> 02:05:23,639

General van hurk and all the all the J

3263

02:05:27,890 --> 02:05:25,679

staff out at North com a couple weeks

3264

02:05:30,589 --> 02:05:27,900

ago talking through exactly what we need

3265

02:05:31,910 --> 02:05:30,599

to do to help them get their arms around

3266

02:05:35,390 --> 02:05:31,920

us

3267

02:05:37,910 --> 02:05:35,400

we are also working very closely with

3268

02:05:40,609 --> 02:05:37,920

joint staff and the joint staff has just

3269

02:05:43,010 --> 02:05:40,619

been very outstanding in helping work

3270

02:05:46,330 --> 02:05:43,020

through policy and guidance issues to

3271

02:05:51,770 --> 02:05:48,770

and I would like to just make sure that

3272

02:05:55,070 --> 02:05:51,780

we we message back to all of the

3273

02:05:57,890 --> 02:05:55,080

operators the importance of their uh

3274

02:05:59,330 --> 02:05:57,900

reporting and the fact that you're about

3275

02:06:01,310 --> 02:05:59,340

to get a you know a bunch of new

3276
02:06:03,169 --> 02:06:01,320
requirements that we're issuing through

3277
02:06:05,270 --> 02:06:03,179
the joint staff

3278
02:06:08,570 --> 02:06:05,280
on all of the data that we're going to

3279
02:06:12,109 --> 02:06:08,580
need you to save and report back to us

3280
02:06:14,510 --> 02:06:12,119
it is invaluable and we are working to

3281
02:06:16,070 --> 02:06:14,520
try to to take the most advantage of

3282
02:06:17,390 --> 02:06:16,080
that to learn what it is that we're

3283
02:06:20,209 --> 02:06:17,400
trying to mitigate

3284
02:06:22,149 --> 02:06:20,219
to get directly to your question

3285
02:06:24,350 --> 02:06:22,159
first thing that we're doing is

3286
02:06:26,270 --> 02:06:24,360
normalizing our reporting right we're

3287
02:06:28,030 --> 02:06:26,280
standardizing our reporting and the

3288
02:06:30,169 --> 02:06:28,040

requirements associated with that

3289

02:06:32,510 --> 02:06:30,179

guidance from the doing staff I think

3290

02:06:34,370 --> 02:06:32,520

goes out maybe this week

3291

02:06:35,870 --> 02:06:34,380

um maybe next week on that we've been

3292

02:06:37,669 --> 02:06:35,880

working with them for some months that

3293

02:06:39,109 --> 02:06:37,679

does exactly what I just said it gives

3294

02:06:40,910 --> 02:06:39,119

them timelines it gives them

3295

02:06:43,609 --> 02:06:40,920

requirements it gives them here's all

3296

02:06:46,370 --> 02:06:43,619

the data you have to have

3297

02:06:48,589 --> 02:06:46,380

um and you got to retain it

3298

02:06:51,709 --> 02:06:48,599

the next thing that comes after that is

3299

02:06:54,950 --> 02:06:51,719

a plan ORD that will go out to the

3300

02:06:56,510 --> 02:06:54,960

commands for mitigation and response so

3301

02:06:57,530 --> 02:06:56,520

there's a couple of things that we have

3302

02:07:02,450 --> 02:06:57,540

to do

3303

02:07:06,290 --> 02:07:02,460

one I need to work with the commands and

3304

02:07:08,750 --> 02:07:06,300

with the IC and with our outside of our

3305

02:07:10,330 --> 02:07:08,760

DOD and IC Partners to extend our

3306

02:07:13,310 --> 02:07:10,340

collection posture

3307

02:07:15,530 --> 02:07:13,320

targeted at some of these key areas that

3308

02:07:18,470 --> 02:07:15,540

you saw on that heat map

3309

02:07:21,830 --> 02:07:18,480

that have a lot of activity so that we

3310

02:07:24,410 --> 02:07:21,840

can turn on extra collection when an

3311

02:07:26,050 --> 02:07:24,420

operator sees something so part of this

3312

02:07:29,570 --> 02:07:26,060

is generating

3313

02:07:32,209 --> 02:07:29,580

is a response function what we call a

3314

02:07:34,310 --> 02:07:32,219

tactic technique and procedure for an

3315

02:07:36,410 --> 02:07:34,320

operator when he sees something calls

3316

02:07:38,750 --> 02:07:36,420

back to the operations floor they can

3317

02:07:40,910 --> 02:07:38,760

turn on additional collection what does

3318

02:07:42,830 --> 02:07:40,920

that collection look like how do I bring

3319

02:07:45,589 --> 02:07:42,840

all that together so I can get more data

3320

02:07:47,990 --> 02:07:45,599

on what is that thing can I ask really

3321

02:07:49,790 --> 02:07:48,000

quickly to have the authorities you need

3322

02:07:53,330 --> 02:07:49,800

to extend your collection posture

3323

02:07:55,129 --> 02:07:53,340

between agencies or or branches of the

3324

02:07:57,649 --> 02:07:55,139

military because that seems to me to

3325

02:07:59,270 --> 02:07:57,659

maybe be a sticking point I know my

3326

02:08:00,490 --> 02:07:59,280

time's just about up I'd love to follow

3327

02:08:03,169 --> 02:08:00,500

up about your risk management

3328

02:08:05,089 --> 02:08:03,179

methodologies for some of these but do

3329

02:08:07,609 --> 02:08:05,099

you need any authorities that you don't

3330

02:08:09,109 --> 02:08:07,619

have to uh get get the data there are

3331

02:08:10,910 --> 02:08:09,119

some authorities that we need we

3332

02:08:13,070 --> 02:08:10,920

currently are operating under title 10

3333

02:08:15,109 --> 02:08:13,080

authorities but we have

3334

02:08:17,390 --> 02:08:15,119

um you know good relationships across

3335

02:08:19,310 --> 02:08:17,400

the other agencies but having additional

3336

02:08:20,990 --> 02:08:19,320

authorities for collection tasking

3337

02:08:22,729 --> 02:08:21,000

Counter Intelligence that's something

3338

02:08:23,870 --> 02:08:22,739

those are all things that would be

3339

02:08:26,089 --> 02:08:23,880

helpful yes

3340

02:08:28,070 --> 02:08:26,099

thank you to follow up Dr Kirkpatrick

3341

02:08:29,390 --> 02:08:28,080

will you help us write that language so

3342

02:08:30,890 --> 02:08:29,400

we can put it in the defense bill this

3343

02:08:34,250 --> 02:08:30,900

year so that we know what authorities

3344

02:08:35,750 --> 02:08:34,260

you need we can do that thank you

3345

02:08:36,890 --> 02:08:35,760

um we're going to start second round so

3346

02:08:38,629 --> 02:08:36,900

if you want to stay you can ask another

3347

02:08:40,490 --> 02:08:38,639

round I have at least three more

3348

02:08:42,290 --> 02:08:40,500

questions so

3349

02:08:44,990 --> 02:08:42,300

do you want to do you want to go right

3350

02:08:59,169 --> 02:08:45,000

now so you in case you have to leave

3351

02:09:04,790 --> 02:09:02,030

it did cross through the U.S airspace

3352

02:09:06,410 --> 02:09:04,800

shot down by a Sidewinder missile fired

3353

02:09:09,229 --> 02:09:06,420

from an F-22

3354

02:09:11,330 --> 02:09:09,239

Sidewinders cost us close to half a

3355

02:09:13,729 --> 02:09:11,340

million dollars each

3356

02:09:15,589 --> 02:09:13,739

so given the cost of these missiles the

3357

02:09:17,330 --> 02:09:15,599

cost per flight all of these other

3358

02:09:19,370 --> 02:09:17,340

things like I said follow up on the

3359

02:09:20,870 --> 02:09:19,380

authorities your methodologies the data

3360

02:09:23,450 --> 02:09:20,880

collection they can help us in other

3361

02:09:26,209 --> 02:09:23,460

ways but how do you think we can develop

3362

02:09:28,970 --> 02:09:26,219

a sustainable affordable response to

3363

02:09:31,370 --> 02:09:28,980

uaps where we need to

3364

02:09:34,070 --> 02:09:31,380

um that may that will definitely violate

3365

02:09:36,410 --> 02:09:34,080

our airspace not may definitely violate

3366

02:09:38,089 --> 02:09:36,420

our airspace every chance that they can

3367

02:09:40,010 --> 02:09:38,099

get because there are adversaries they

3368

02:09:42,169 --> 02:09:40,020

want this information so what do you

3369

02:09:44,149 --> 02:09:42,179

think some cost-effective measures might

3370

02:09:46,129 --> 02:09:44,159

be that we can

3371

02:09:47,450 --> 02:09:46,139

um get what we need out of that or take

3372

02:09:49,070 --> 02:09:47,460

them down whatever is appropriate

3373

02:09:50,689 --> 02:09:49,080

whatever the appropriate measure is

3374

02:09:52,850 --> 02:09:50,699

let's put it down so that that is

3375

02:09:54,350 --> 02:09:52,860

actually wrapped into the plan ORD that

3376

02:09:57,109 --> 02:09:54,360

we're working with joint staff to send

3377

02:09:59,330 --> 02:09:57,119

out what are the commands need from both

3378

02:10:02,330 --> 02:09:59,340

a capabilities perspective for kinetic

3379

02:10:05,209 --> 02:10:02,340

and non-kinetic engagements what are the

3380

02:10:09,530 --> 02:10:05,219

response functions of the of the

3381

02:10:11,510 --> 02:10:09,540

particular wings or or navy what have

3382

02:10:14,390 --> 02:10:11,520

you and then

3383

02:10:15,950 --> 02:10:14,400

what authorities do they need so one of

3384

02:10:18,050 --> 02:10:15,960

the one of the challenges that we've

3385

02:10:20,810 --> 02:10:18,060

seen is is you know there's an

3386

02:10:23,930 --> 02:10:20,820

authorities issues with the with the

3387

02:10:25,250 --> 02:10:23,940

owners operators of those ranges that

3388

02:10:29,709 --> 02:10:25,260

they need to work through and we're

3389

02:10:32,930 --> 02:10:29,719

working that with joint staff and OSD so

3390

02:10:34,550 --> 02:10:32,940

big picture we need to do all that if

3391

02:10:36,169 --> 02:10:34,560

you want to get down to the specifics

3392

02:10:37,970 --> 02:10:36,179

for you know there are non-kinetic

3393

02:10:40,870 --> 02:10:37,980

options to engage pretty much everything

3394

02:10:44,530 --> 02:10:40,880

right whether it's electronic warfare

3395

02:10:47,270 --> 02:10:44,540

whether it's you know Laser Technology

3396

02:10:50,570 --> 02:10:47,280

having a good data collection Predictive

3397

02:10:52,609 --> 02:10:50,580

Analytics you can inform make some

3398

02:10:54,770 --> 02:10:52,619

assumptions and possibilities that's

3399

02:10:56,149 --> 02:10:54,780

right and we will inform uh

3400

02:10:58,790 --> 02:10:56,159

recommendations back to the department

3401

02:11:00,589 --> 02:10:58,800

on here's what could work here's what

3402

02:11:02,930 --> 02:11:00,599

we've seen work here's what doesn't work

3403

02:11:05,390 --> 02:11:02,940

thank you so much thank you madam chair

3404

02:11:07,550 --> 02:11:05,400

appreciate it thank you very much

3405

02:11:09,229 --> 02:11:07,560

um I just wanted to just talk a little

3406

02:11:12,229 --> 02:11:09,239

bit about your Logistics who you report

3407

02:11:14,149 --> 02:11:12,239

to how that's going uh whether you need

3408

02:11:15,770 --> 02:11:14,159

different reporting lines

3409

02:11:17,810 --> 02:11:15,780

um by Congressional legislation your

3410

02:11:19,370 --> 02:11:17,820

office is administratively located with

3411

02:11:21,290 --> 02:11:19,380

the office of the undersecretary of

3412

02:11:23,089 --> 02:11:21,300

defense for intelligence security but

3413

02:11:25,010 --> 02:11:23,099

you're not substantively subordinate to

3414

02:11:26,689 --> 02:11:25,020

the under secretary rather you are a

3415

02:11:28,310 --> 02:11:26,699

direct report to the deputy secretary

3416

02:11:30,229 --> 02:11:28,320

are you taking Direction directly from

3417

02:11:32,930 --> 02:11:30,239

the deputy secretary are you able to

3418

02:11:36,169 --> 02:11:32,940

meet and brief the deputy secretary

3419

02:11:38,270 --> 02:11:36,179

um is the office of USD ins

3420

02:11:39,950 --> 02:11:38,280

um working with you to have the right

3421

02:11:45,169 --> 02:11:39,960

framework

3422

02:11:48,589 --> 02:11:45,179

so USD ins and the uh I I currently

3423

02:11:51,890 --> 02:11:48,599

report to USD ins

3424

02:11:52,729 --> 02:11:51,900

until they come up with the the plan for

3425

02:11:55,669 --> 02:11:52,739

how they're going to implement

3426

02:12:02,450 --> 02:11:59,270

DOD and dni are working through that now

3427

02:12:05,270 --> 02:12:02,460

I'd have to refer you back to USD ins on

3428

02:12:09,050 --> 02:12:05,280

what their plan is

3429

02:12:12,950 --> 02:12:11,209

do I need to update your reporting

3430

02:12:14,270 --> 02:12:12,960

structure in the next defense bill or is

3431

02:12:15,890 --> 02:12:14,280

this something that you think will work

3432

02:12:17,570 --> 02:12:15,900

its way out or does it need further

3433

02:12:19,430 --> 02:12:17,580

Clarity I think they're planning on

3434

02:12:22,370 --> 02:12:19,440

coming back to you with an answer on

3435

02:12:24,169 --> 02:12:22,380

what that plan is and I think at that

3436

02:12:27,649 --> 02:12:24,179

time that will inform

3437

02:12:30,649 --> 02:12:27,659

what you want to do okay thank you

3438

02:12:31,910 --> 02:12:30,659

um as you know Dr Kirkpatrick Congress

3439

02:12:33,649 --> 02:12:31,920
has mandated that your office

3440

02:12:35,870 --> 02:12:33,659
established a discoverable and

3441

02:12:38,270 --> 02:12:35,880
accessible electronic method for

3442

02:12:41,089 --> 02:12:38,280
potential Witnesses of UAP incidents and

3443

02:12:42,890 --> 02:12:41,099
potential participants in government UAP

3444

02:12:44,750 --> 02:12:42,900
related activities to contact your

3445

02:12:46,790 --> 02:12:44,760
office and tell their stories

3446

02:12:47,629 --> 02:12:46,800
Congress also set up a process whereby

3447

02:12:50,089 --> 02:12:47,639
people

3448

02:12:51,649 --> 02:12:50,099
subject to non-disclosure agreements

3449

02:12:52,910 --> 02:12:51,659
preventing them from disclosing what

3450

02:12:55,310 --> 02:12:52,920
they may have witnessed or participated

3451

02:12:56,810 --> 02:12:55,320

in could tell you what they know that

3452

02:12:59,450 --> 02:12:56,820

risk of Retribution from the or

3453

02:13:01,010 --> 02:12:59,460

violation of their ndas have you

3454

02:13:02,629 --> 02:13:01,020

submitted a public-facing website

3455

02:13:05,149 --> 02:13:02,639

product for approval to your superiors

3456

02:13:08,870 --> 02:13:05,159

and how long has it been under review

3457

02:13:12,950 --> 02:13:08,880

I have we submitted the first version of

3458

02:13:16,910 --> 02:13:15,109

and do you have an estimate from them

3459

02:13:20,990 --> 02:13:16,920

when they will respond and when you'll

3460

02:13:22,669 --> 02:13:21,000

have feedback on that no I don't okay we

3461

02:13:24,709 --> 02:13:22,679

will Author a letter asking for that

3462

02:13:28,850 --> 02:13:24,719

timely response

3463

02:13:30,470 --> 02:13:28,860

um to your superiors oh when when do you

3464

02:13:32,629 --> 02:13:30,480

expect that you will establish a

3465

02:13:35,629 --> 02:13:32,639

public-facing discoverable

3466

02:13:39,109 --> 02:13:35,639

um an access portal for people to use to

3467

02:13:42,470 --> 02:13:39,119

contact your office as the law requires

3468

02:13:45,350 --> 02:13:42,480

so I would like to First say thank you

3469

02:13:47,870 --> 02:13:45,360

all very much for referring the

3470

02:13:50,330 --> 02:13:47,880

witnesses that you have thus far to us I

3471

02:13:52,790 --> 02:13:50,340

appreciate that we've brought in nearly

3472

02:13:54,890 --> 02:13:52,800

two dozen so far it's been it's been

3473

02:13:56,810 --> 02:13:54,900

very uh helpful I'd ask that you

3474

02:13:58,209 --> 02:13:56,820

continue to do that until we have an

3475

02:14:01,430 --> 02:13:58,219

approved plan

3476

02:14:04,550 --> 02:14:01,440

we have a multi-phased approach for

3477

02:14:06,709 --> 02:14:04,560

doing that that we've been uh

3478

02:14:08,810 --> 02:14:06,719

socializing and have submitted for

3479

02:14:10,390 --> 02:14:08,820

approval

3480

02:14:12,950 --> 02:14:10,400

sometime

3481

02:14:15,410 --> 02:14:12,960

and once that happens then we should be

3482

02:14:17,750 --> 02:14:15,420

able to push all that out and get uh get

3483

02:14:19,609 --> 02:14:17,760

this a little more automated great

3484

02:14:22,609 --> 02:14:19,619

um what I would ask though is as you all

3485

02:14:24,830 --> 02:14:22,619

continue to refer to us and refer

3486

02:14:28,310 --> 02:14:24,840

witnesses to us I'd appreciate if you do

3487

02:14:30,169 --> 02:14:28,320

that please try to prioritize the ones

3488

02:14:30,910 --> 02:14:30,179

that you want to do because we do have a

3489

02:14:34,129 --> 02:14:30,920

small

3490

02:14:35,810 --> 02:14:34,139

research staff dealing with that

3491

02:14:37,850 --> 02:14:35,820

thank you

3492

02:14:39,470 --> 02:14:37,860

um and then do you have any uh plans for

3493

02:14:41,629 --> 02:14:39,480

public engagement that you want to share

3494

02:14:44,330 --> 02:14:41,639

now that you think it's important that

3495

02:14:47,149 --> 02:14:44,340

the public knows what the plan is

3496

02:14:49,870 --> 02:14:47,159

so we have a uh

3497

02:14:52,370 --> 02:14:49,880

a number of public engagement

3498

02:14:55,490 --> 02:14:52,380

recommendations uh according to our

3499

02:14:57,770 --> 02:14:55,500

strategic plan all of those have been

3500

02:15:01,910 --> 02:14:57,780

submitted for approval they have to be

3501
02:15:03,770 --> 02:15:01,920
approved by usdins we are waiting for

3502
02:15:05,510 --> 02:15:03,780
approval to go do that okay I will

3503
02:15:07,730 --> 02:15:05,520
follow up on that

3504
02:15:08,209 --> 02:15:07,740
um and then my last question is about

3505
02:15:09,709 --> 02:15:08,219
[Music]

3506
02:15:11,750 --> 02:15:09,719
um

3507
02:15:13,550 --> 02:15:11,760
the integration of departments UAP

3508
02:15:15,970 --> 02:15:13,560
operations research analysis and

3509
02:15:18,890 --> 02:15:15,980
strategic Communications

3510
02:15:20,810 --> 02:15:18,900
during the recent UAP incidents over

3511
02:15:23,510 --> 02:15:20,820
North America it didn't appear that you

3512
02:15:24,950 --> 02:15:23,520
were allowed to play that role do you

3513
02:15:26,510 --> 02:15:24,960

agree that the public perception is

3514

02:15:27,950 --> 02:15:26,520

generally that you and your office did

3515

02:15:29,330 --> 02:15:27,960

not appear to play a major role in the

3516

02:15:31,390 --> 02:15:29,340

Department's response to the detection

3517

02:15:33,950 --> 02:15:31,400

of objects over North America

3518

02:15:35,510 --> 02:15:33,960

what can you tell us that's going on

3519

02:15:37,850 --> 02:15:35,520

behind the scenes from your perspective

3520

02:15:40,310 --> 02:15:37,860

and in the after action assessment

3521

02:15:41,750 --> 02:15:40,320

process is there awareness that there is

3522

02:15:44,930 --> 02:15:41,760

a need to operate differently in the

3523

02:15:47,390 --> 02:15:44,940

future and a commitment to doing so

3524

02:15:50,390 --> 02:15:47,400

when the when the objects were first

3525

02:15:54,169 --> 02:15:50,400

detected I got called by joint staff

3526

02:15:57,770 --> 02:15:54,179

leadership uh to come in uh late one

3527

02:16:01,189 --> 02:15:57,780

night to review events as they were unfo

3528

02:16:03,109 --> 02:16:01,199

unfolding and to give them a you know an

3529

02:16:04,209 --> 02:16:03,119

assessment based on what we knew at that

3530

02:16:07,729 --> 02:16:04,219

time

3531

02:16:11,390 --> 02:16:07,739

I did that I worked with the director of

3532

02:16:14,030 --> 02:16:11,400

joint staff the J2 and the j3 that night

3533

02:16:16,490 --> 02:16:14,040

and over the couple of following days on

3534

02:16:18,770 --> 02:16:16,500

what are the types of things that we are

3535

02:16:21,410 --> 02:16:18,780

tracking from a unidentified object

3536

02:16:23,930 --> 02:16:21,420

perspective what databases do we use

3537

02:16:27,169 --> 02:16:23,940

those sorts of things for for Norm for

3538

02:16:28,729 --> 02:16:27,179

known objects known tracking

3539

02:16:31,910 --> 02:16:28,739

um

3540

02:16:33,650 --> 02:16:31,920

beyond that the response I would have to

3541

02:16:36,110 --> 02:16:33,660

I would have to refer you back to the

3542

02:16:40,009 --> 02:16:36,120

White House for the decision on how they

3543

02:16:42,830 --> 02:16:40,019

did the response we did not play a role

3544

02:16:44,209 --> 02:16:42,840

in what you would respond other than

3545

02:16:44,870 --> 02:16:44,219

that initial

3546

02:16:46,849 --> 02:16:44,880

um

3547

02:16:51,950 --> 02:16:46,859

you know advice on what we are seeing

3548

02:16:58,610 --> 02:16:55,129

thank you Matt thank you madam chair

3549

02:17:01,310 --> 02:16:58,620

um Dr Kirkpatrick I I know that your

3550

02:17:04,669 --> 02:17:01,320

office has gotten a lot of attention uh

3551

02:17:07,190 --> 02:17:04,679

recently and of course any new agency

3552

02:17:10,129 --> 02:17:07,200

there tends to be a push to increase

3553

02:17:11,929 --> 02:17:10,139

size and and funding

3554

02:17:14,690 --> 02:17:11,939

um we want to make sure that you're able

3555

02:17:16,969 --> 02:17:14,700

to meet your goals but what I also need

3556

02:17:20,810 --> 02:17:16,979

to ensure is that we're not duplicating

3557

02:17:24,770 --> 02:17:20,820

or replicating existing functions and

3558

02:17:27,830 --> 02:17:24,780

creating redundancy within DOD and the

3559

02:17:30,830 --> 02:17:27,840

interagency so what steps are you taking

3560

02:17:34,969 --> 02:17:30,840

right now to make sure that your

3561

02:17:38,810 --> 02:17:34,979

particular office and function is is

3562

02:17:41,270 --> 02:17:38,820

unique uh to any of the other agencies

3563

02:17:43,250 --> 02:17:41,280

that might be involved in these types of

3564

02:17:46,730 --> 02:17:43,260

cases yeah that's a that's a great

3565

02:17:48,889 --> 02:17:46,740

question so I would like to lay down

3566

02:17:50,870 --> 02:17:48,899

here's here's what am I

3567

02:17:53,870 --> 02:17:50,880

sort of my mission and my goal and my

3568

02:17:56,270 --> 02:17:53,880

vision here so the vision is at one

3569

02:17:59,270 --> 02:17:56,280

point at some point in the future

3570

02:18:01,370 --> 02:17:59,280

you should not need an arrow if I'm

3571

02:18:03,650 --> 02:18:01,380

successful in what I'm doing we should

3572

02:18:05,990 --> 02:18:03,660

be able to normalize everything that

3573

02:18:08,990 --> 02:18:06,000

we're doing into existing processes

3574

02:18:10,730 --> 02:18:09,000

functions agencies and organizations and

3575

02:18:13,250 --> 02:18:10,740

make that part of their mission and

3576

02:18:17,030 --> 02:18:13,260

their role right now the niche that we

3577

02:18:19,669 --> 02:18:17,040

form is really going after the unknowns

3578

02:18:22,549 --> 02:18:19,679

if you I think you articulated it early

3579

02:18:24,709 --> 02:18:22,559

on this is a Hunt mission for

3580

02:18:27,169 --> 02:18:24,719

what might somebody be doing in our

3581

02:18:29,570 --> 02:18:27,179

backyard that we don't know about

3582

02:18:32,030 --> 02:18:29,580

all right well that that that is what we

3583

02:18:33,830 --> 02:18:32,040

are doing right but at some point we

3584

02:18:35,690 --> 02:18:33,840

should be able to normalize that that's

3585

02:18:37,849 --> 02:18:35,700

why it's so important the work we're

3586

02:18:41,629 --> 02:18:37,859

doing with joint staff to normalize that

3587

02:18:44,030 --> 02:18:41,639

into uh Paula DOD policy and guidance

3588

02:18:46,310 --> 02:18:44,040

we are bringing in all of our

3589

02:18:49,490 --> 02:18:46,320

interagency partners so NASA is

3590

02:18:52,190 --> 02:18:49,500

providing a liaison for us I have FBI

3591

02:18:54,110 --> 02:18:52,200

liaison I have OSI or liaison I have

3592

02:18:57,349 --> 02:18:54,120

service Liaisons

3593

02:18:58,429 --> 02:18:57,359

the ice half of my staff come from the

3594

02:19:01,129 --> 02:18:58,439

IC

3595

02:19:02,990 --> 02:19:01,139

half of my staff come from other

3596

02:19:05,990 --> 02:19:03,000

scientific and Technical backgrounds I

3597

02:19:07,849 --> 02:19:06,000

have done and so what we're trying to do

3598

02:19:12,410 --> 02:19:07,859

is Ensure

3599

02:19:15,169 --> 02:19:12,420

again as I make UAP into sap they get

3600

02:19:17,150 --> 02:19:15,179

handed off to the people that that is

3601

02:19:19,009 --> 02:19:17,160

their mission to go do

3602

02:19:21,230 --> 02:19:19,019

so that we aren't duplicating that I'm

3603

02:19:23,150 --> 02:19:21,240

not going to go chase the Chinese high

3604

02:19:25,490 --> 02:19:23,160

altitude balloon for example that's not

3605

02:19:28,070 --> 02:19:25,500

my job it's not an unknown and it's not

3606

02:19:30,950 --> 02:19:28,080

anomalous anymore now it goes over to

3607

02:19:32,810 --> 02:19:30,960

them come on very good thank you madam

3608

02:19:33,469 --> 02:19:32,820

chair

3609

02:19:36,230 --> 02:19:33,479

um

3610

02:19:38,089 --> 02:19:36,240

I wanted just to follow up on the

3611

02:19:40,490 --> 02:19:38,099

filters for surveillance outside

3612

02:19:43,009 --> 02:19:40,500

observers have speculated that DOD sets

3613

02:19:44,690 --> 02:19:43,019

filters on certain sensors to eliminate

3614

02:19:46,929 --> 02:19:44,700

objects that are moving really fast or

3615

02:19:49,130 --> 02:19:46,939

slow because what we are looking for

3616

02:19:52,429 --> 02:19:49,140

militarily are conventional aircraft and

3617

02:19:54,650 --> 02:19:52,439

missiles UAP that doesn't fit into these

3618

02:19:56,990 --> 02:19:54,660

programs would thereby be weeded out and

3619

02:19:58,550 --> 02:19:57,000

never noticed this special speculation

3620

02:20:00,530 --> 02:19:58,560

was proven to be true during the UAP

3621

02:20:02,690 --> 02:20:00,540

incident over North America where DOD

3622

02:20:04,910 --> 02:20:02,700

publicly acknowledged that we were able

3623

02:20:07,030 --> 02:20:04,920

to start seeing these uops only when we

3624

02:20:09,349 --> 02:20:07,040

opened up these filters

3625

02:20:11,210 --> 02:20:09,359

obviously our military operators cannot

3626
02:20:13,250 --> 02:20:11,220
be overloaded with objects that are not

3627
02:20:14,990 --> 02:20:13,260
conventional aircraft or missiles can

3628
02:20:17,270 --> 02:20:15,000
you nonetheless make sure that the raw

3629
02:20:18,889 --> 02:20:17,280
data is being captured and subsequently

3630
02:20:21,590 --> 02:20:18,899
processed that your office knows what's

3631
02:20:23,150 --> 02:20:21,600
really out there and is that going to

3632
02:20:27,410 --> 02:20:23,160
cost money will you expect to pay for

3633
02:20:32,330 --> 02:20:29,929
one of the key tenants that we're trying

3634
02:20:34,490 --> 02:20:32,340
to do in our science plan is understand

3635
02:20:38,330 --> 02:20:34,500
what those signatures are

3636
02:20:41,690 --> 02:20:38,340
so we get all the raw for example radar

3637
02:20:43,969 --> 02:20:41,700
data prior to the scrubbing and

3638
02:20:47,090 --> 02:20:43,979

filtering to allow it to enter into our

3639

02:20:50,270 --> 02:20:47,100

weapon systems and our detection systems

3640

02:20:53,030 --> 02:20:50,280

we are now taking all that data and

3641

02:20:54,710 --> 02:20:53,040

cross-correlating it to what pilots are

3642

02:20:59,210 --> 02:20:54,720

saying they're seeing or other

3643

02:21:01,969 --> 02:20:59,220

observations from other operators

3644

02:21:04,670 --> 02:21:01,979

what that allows us to do is then see if

3645

02:21:08,570 --> 02:21:04,680

there are any any signatures in that

3646

02:21:10,309 --> 02:21:08,580

data that I can pull out generate uh

3647

02:21:13,130 --> 02:21:10,319

what we'll call automatic Target

3648

02:21:15,830 --> 02:21:13,140

recognition algorithms that allow us to

3649

02:21:21,530 --> 02:21:15,840

then use that signature associated with

3650

02:21:23,750 --> 02:21:21,540

a observed UAP whatever that UAP may be

3651

02:21:26,929 --> 02:21:23,760

we will then make those recommendations

3652

02:21:28,849 --> 02:21:26,939

of what those changes should be back to

3653

02:21:32,630 --> 02:21:28,859

the department so the deputy secretary

3654

02:21:34,130 --> 02:21:32,640

it asked me last October to make those

3655

02:21:38,090 --> 02:21:34,140

recommendations what changes do we need

3656

02:21:40,670 --> 02:21:38,100

to make to Radars to uh platforms to

3657

02:21:42,770 --> 02:21:40,680

detection systems and algorithms to pull

3658

02:21:44,630 --> 02:21:42,780

on those those algorithms make those

3659

02:21:45,830 --> 02:21:44,640

changes that's going to take some time

3660

02:21:48,290 --> 02:21:45,840

that's where the research and

3661

02:21:50,990 --> 02:21:48,300

development comes in right it's not

3662

02:21:52,190 --> 02:21:51,000

it's not instantaneous right now a lot

3663

02:22:01,010 --> 02:21:52,200

of the

3664

02:22:03,889 --> 02:22:01,020

ranges of those filters have been

3665

02:22:05,929 --> 02:22:03,899

identified by people in the loop and you

3666

02:22:08,090 --> 02:22:05,939

can't have people in the loop all the

3667

02:22:09,530 --> 02:22:08,100

time you can you know it's just not cost

3668

02:22:12,530 --> 02:22:09,540

effective

3669

02:22:14,929 --> 02:22:12,540

so part of our budget is working through

3670

02:22:16,730 --> 02:22:14,939

what is what does that look like

3671

02:22:19,250 --> 02:22:16,740

and then making those recommendations

3672

02:22:24,290 --> 02:22:19,260

back to the big program offices for them

3673

02:22:27,650 --> 02:22:26,330

my last question is about the academic

3674

02:22:29,510 --> 02:22:27,660

Community

3675

02:22:31,010 --> 02:22:29,520

um can you give us an update on sort of

3676

02:22:34,190 --> 02:22:31,020

how you collaborate with the academic

3677

02:22:36,050 --> 02:22:34,200

community and whether how the

3678

02:22:39,710 --> 02:22:36,060

independent study being done by NASA

3679

02:22:41,570 --> 02:22:39,720

complements arrows work sure

3680

02:22:43,690 --> 02:22:41,580

two questions so I'm going to try to

3681

02:22:45,469 --> 02:22:43,700

make it quick the uh

3682

02:22:49,130 --> 02:22:45,479

1979

3683

02:22:51,950 --> 02:22:49,140

Carl Sagan said extraordinary claims

3684

02:22:53,870 --> 02:22:51,960

require extraordinary evidence

3685

02:22:54,610 --> 02:22:53,880

I would go one step further and I would

3686

02:22:57,050 --> 02:22:54,620

say

3687

02:22:58,849 --> 02:22:57,060

extraordinary claims require not only

3688

02:23:01,130 --> 02:22:58,859

extraordinary evidence but extraordinary

3689

02:23:04,070 --> 02:23:01,140

science and so how do you do that you do

3690

02:23:06,410 --> 02:23:04,080

that with the scientific method right so

3691

02:23:09,950 --> 02:23:06,420

as arrow is developing and implementing

3692

02:23:12,770 --> 02:23:09,960

its science plan it has to do so

3693

02:23:15,170 --> 02:23:12,780

grounded in a solid foundation of

3694

02:23:17,389 --> 02:23:15,180

scientific theory across the entire

3695

02:23:20,750 --> 02:23:17,399

range of hypotheses

3696

02:23:22,969 --> 02:23:20,760

that have been presented for what UAP

3697

02:23:26,990 --> 02:23:22,979

are

3698

02:23:30,770 --> 02:23:27,000

that range spans adversary breakthrough

3699

02:23:33,290 --> 02:23:30,780

technology on one hand known objects and

3700

02:23:34,730 --> 02:23:33,300

phenomena in the middle all the way to

3701

02:23:36,590 --> 02:23:34,740

the extreme theories of

3702

02:23:41,090 --> 02:23:36,600

extraterrestrials

3703

02:23:42,889 --> 02:23:41,100

all of that has physics-based signatures

3704

02:23:45,889 --> 02:23:42,899

associated with it whether it's

3705

02:23:48,469 --> 02:23:45,899

theoretical from the academic community

3706

02:23:49,750 --> 02:23:48,479

known from things like Hypersonic

3707

02:23:53,210 --> 02:23:49,760

weapons

3708

02:23:55,790 --> 02:23:53,220

or adversary breakthrough Technologies

3709

02:23:58,070 --> 02:23:55,800

as we've talked about before

3710

02:23:59,510 --> 02:23:58,080

the known objects that we have to go

3711

02:24:02,630 --> 02:23:59,520

measure

3712

02:24:06,230 --> 02:24:02,640

the idea is across that entire range you

3713

02:24:09,410 --> 02:24:06,240

have to come up with peer-reviewed

3714

02:24:11,809 --> 02:24:09,420

scientific basis for all of it the

3715

02:24:14,750 --> 02:24:11,819

academic Community plays a very big role

3716

02:24:16,610 --> 02:24:14,760

on the one end of the spectrum

3717

02:24:18,889 --> 02:24:16,620

the intelligence community on the other

3718

02:24:19,969 --> 02:24:18,899

end of the spectrum and then measurement

3719

02:24:23,270 --> 02:24:19,979

in the middle

3720

02:24:27,490 --> 02:24:23,280

once I have those signatures identified

3721

02:24:29,870 --> 02:24:27,500

in invalidated peer-reviewed

3722

02:24:32,090 --> 02:24:29,880

documents then I have something to point

3723

02:24:33,710 --> 02:24:32,100

to for all that data

3724

02:24:35,510 --> 02:24:33,720

because all that data is going to match

3725

02:24:37,849 --> 02:24:35,520

one of those signatures

3726

02:24:40,849 --> 02:24:37,859

right and then I can go well it's that

3727

02:24:43,969 --> 02:24:40,859

and not that or it's that

3728

02:24:47,389 --> 02:24:43,979

and that helps us go through all that

3729

02:24:51,170 --> 02:24:47,399

where NASA comes in and and the the

3730

02:24:53,990 --> 02:24:51,180

study that they're doing which I'm uh

3731

02:24:55,429 --> 02:24:54,000

supporting is

3732

02:24:59,330 --> 02:24:55,439

really

3733

02:25:02,210 --> 02:24:59,340

um looking at the unclassified data

3734

02:25:05,270 --> 02:25:02,220

sources that might be used to augment

3735

02:25:07,250 --> 02:25:05,280

our classified data sources to

3736

02:25:09,650 --> 02:25:07,260

understand if there's a signature there

3737

02:25:12,849 --> 02:25:09,660

we can pull on so very similar to The

3738

02:25:15,530 --> 02:25:12,859

Radars but

3739

02:25:17,870 --> 02:25:15,540

civil capabilities so for example we

3740

02:25:20,450 --> 02:25:17,880

have a lot of climate science satellites

3741

02:25:21,830 --> 02:25:20,460

for example that look at Earth

3742

02:25:23,809 --> 02:25:21,840

lots of them

3743

02:25:26,809 --> 02:25:23,819

how many of those

3744

02:25:30,230 --> 02:25:26,819

is the data valuable

3745

02:25:33,590 --> 02:25:30,240

in seeing these kinds of objects

3746

02:25:36,410 --> 02:25:33,600

the challenge in that is those those

3747

02:25:38,330 --> 02:25:36,420

platforms don't necessarily have the

3748

02:25:40,969 --> 02:25:38,340

resolution you need so if you remember

3749

02:25:43,010 --> 02:25:40,979

the slide I put up there with the trends

3750

02:25:46,070 --> 02:25:43,020

the size of the objects we're looking

3751
02:25:47,330 --> 02:25:46,080
for are typically reported to be one to

3752
02:25:49,849 --> 02:25:47,340
four meters

3753
02:25:53,330 --> 02:25:49,859
well the resolution of many of the

3754
02:25:55,790 --> 02:25:53,340
climate science civil science civil

3755
02:25:57,590 --> 02:25:55,800
satellites was much larger than that

3756
02:25:59,389 --> 02:25:57,600
which means you'd have a hard time

3757
02:26:02,990 --> 02:25:59,399
picking out something that's smaller

3758
02:26:05,630 --> 02:26:03,000
than a pixel on the imagery on the data

3759
02:26:07,370 --> 02:26:05,640
that's not to say all of it's not useful

3760
02:26:09,170 --> 02:26:07,380
and there are ways of pulling through

3761
02:26:11,510 --> 02:26:09,180
that data and going through that is what

3762
02:26:14,090 --> 02:26:11,520
NASA is focused on right now so what is

3763
02:26:16,010 --> 02:26:14,100

what are some other data sources that

3764

02:26:20,090 --> 02:26:16,020

could be used in addition things like

3765

02:26:22,130 --> 02:26:20,100

open source and crowdsourcing of of data

3766

02:26:23,929 --> 02:26:22,140

we're exploring public-private

3767

02:26:25,610 --> 02:26:23,939

Partnerships ma'am as you know we've

3768

02:26:30,790 --> 02:26:25,620

talked about in the past

3769

02:26:33,290 --> 02:26:30,800

to look at is there a way to smartly

3770

02:26:34,910 --> 02:26:33,300

crowdsource additional data that might

3771

02:26:38,929 --> 02:26:34,920

be useful

3772

02:26:41,150 --> 02:26:38,939

to augment some of my classified sources

3773

02:26:42,710 --> 02:26:41,160

and what does that look like and how

3774

02:26:45,290 --> 02:26:42,720

would we do it so that we're not

3775

02:26:52,370 --> 02:26:45,300

overwhelmed by you know everybody who

3776

02:26:55,010 --> 02:26:54,110

I'd like to tell the committee before we

3777

02:26:56,690 --> 02:26:55,020

close

3778

02:26:57,530 --> 02:26:56,700

don't you have another round yeah do you

3779

02:26:59,510 --> 02:26:57,540

have anything else you'd like to tell

3780

02:27:01,670 --> 02:26:59,520

the committee before we close thank you

3781

02:27:03,770 --> 02:27:01,680

very much for allowing us to come and

3782

02:27:05,630 --> 02:27:03,780

share a little bit of insight into what

3783

02:27:07,070 --> 02:27:05,640

arrow is up to and what we're doing I

3784

02:27:09,349 --> 02:27:07,080

hope to be able to share a whole lot

3785

02:27:11,750 --> 02:27:09,359

more in the future

3786

02:27:14,030 --> 02:27:11,760

um we have a lot of work to do so if you

3787

02:27:16,190 --> 02:27:14,040

don't hear from me outside it's because

3788

02:27:18,290 --> 02:27:16,200

we've got a lot of work to do

3789

02:27:29,210 --> 02:27:18,300

well thank you so much Dr Patrick thank

3790

02:27:34,550 --> 02:27:31,010

well that was a lot

3791

02:27:37,490 --> 02:27:34,560

faster than I thought it was

3792

02:27:39,710 --> 02:27:37,500

since I had yeah very low expectations

3793

02:27:41,630 --> 02:27:39,720

we had so I mean I'm not disappointed I

3794

02:27:43,309 --> 02:27:41,640

mean you hoped for hey we got a we got

3795

02:27:46,730 --> 02:27:43,319

an orb video

3796

02:27:48,410 --> 02:27:46,740

yeah the mosul mosul orb 2.0 or that is

3797

02:27:50,870 --> 02:27:48,420

I like to think that is the mosul orb

3798

02:27:52,730 --> 02:27:50,880

just that keeps going that could be the

3799

02:27:54,290 --> 02:27:52,740

that could definitely be the mosul orb I

3800

02:27:57,110 --> 02:27:54,300

don't know um I looked on Jeremy

3801
02:27:59,090 --> 02:27:57,120
corbell's Twitter to see if he if that

3802
02:28:02,210 --> 02:27:59,100
jumped out at him but

3803
02:28:06,050 --> 02:28:02,220
did you see the the chart the pie chart

3804
02:28:07,969 --> 02:28:06,060
it's like half of them are spheres orbs

3805
02:28:09,710 --> 02:28:07,979
yeah I can actually

3806
02:28:11,690 --> 02:28:09,720
let me see

3807
02:28:13,270 --> 02:28:11,700
I think we both tweeted the same slide

3808
02:28:16,490 --> 02:28:13,280
actually

3809
02:28:20,090 --> 02:28:16,500
the UAP reporting Trends and then the

3810
02:28:23,210 --> 02:28:20,100
pie chart half of it is orbs very like

3811
02:28:25,309 --> 02:28:23,220
Tic Tac is one percent and

3812
02:28:27,110 --> 02:28:25,319
uh I think that's probably the Highlight

3813
02:28:28,910 --> 02:28:27,120

I think for me I didn't think we were

3814

02:28:30,050 --> 02:28:28,920

going to get that

3815

02:28:31,610 --> 02:28:30,060

um no

3816

02:28:34,730 --> 02:28:31,620

I know people other people are pissed

3817

02:28:37,250 --> 02:28:34,740

off at what we just saw but it's like no

3818

02:28:39,290 --> 02:28:37,260

don't be pissed off

3819

02:28:40,790 --> 02:28:39,300

that was way that was better than the

3820

02:28:43,969 --> 02:28:40,800

last hearing

3821

02:28:45,590 --> 02:28:43,979

in my opinion it was and and it's funny

3822

02:28:49,190 --> 02:28:45,600

because people are

3823

02:28:50,870 --> 02:28:49,200

people were complaining that there's no

3824

02:28:53,809 --> 02:28:50,880

phone number there's no website and he's

3825

02:28:55,490 --> 02:28:53,819

like it seems like he's like we're just

3826

02:28:58,010 --> 02:28:55,500

waiting for approval it's like

3827

02:29:00,770 --> 02:28:58,020

government bureaucracy

3828

02:29:03,530 --> 02:29:00,780

yep and they spoke into 24 Witnesses he

3829

02:29:06,770 --> 02:29:03,540

said that two dozen two dozen and I said

3830

02:29:08,809 --> 02:29:06,780

no that is yeah

3831

02:29:10,309 --> 02:29:08,819

um I don't know why it has to be so

3832

02:29:11,750 --> 02:29:10,319

secret why they can't tell us give us an

3833

02:29:12,650 --> 02:29:11,760

idea where these Witnesses are telling

3834

02:29:15,950 --> 02:29:12,660

you

3835

02:29:18,230 --> 02:29:15,960

right but and that the what was sort of

3836

02:29:19,610 --> 02:29:18,240

telling to me was when or I might be

3837

02:29:21,469 --> 02:29:19,620

looking too much into it is when he said

3838

02:29:23,570 --> 02:29:21,479

when you please when you recommend

3839

02:29:25,690 --> 02:29:23,580

Witnesses please make sure to send us

3840

02:29:28,849 --> 02:29:25,700

the ones that you just want us to

3841

02:29:31,190 --> 02:29:28,859

like I was like he said send us the ones

3842

02:29:32,990 --> 02:29:31,200

you really yeah because we were limited

3843

02:29:35,389 --> 02:29:33,000

in our how many people we have here and

3844

02:29:37,070 --> 02:29:35,399

how much research we can do I thought

3845

02:29:39,349 --> 02:29:37,080

that was sort of suggesting that like

3846

02:29:42,010 --> 02:29:39,359

some of the witnesses we've had not so

3847

02:29:46,790 --> 02:29:45,170

yeah yeah and so what is this one of our

3848

02:29:48,889 --> 02:29:46,800

Witnesses I don't know what was

3849

02:29:50,990 --> 02:29:48,899

happening but during the the question

3850

02:29:54,650 --> 02:29:51,000

period he said what is this to Sean

3851

02:30:00,349 --> 02:29:57,290

don't send Dan Bush please we don't want

3852

02:30:01,910 --> 02:30:00,359

to talk to Dan bersh

3853

02:30:03,710 --> 02:30:01,920

there's this guy who keeps calling us

3854

02:30:06,650 --> 02:30:03,720

David Wilcock do you guys know who he is

3855

02:30:09,050 --> 02:30:06,660

yeah huge forehead looks like Edgar

3856

02:30:11,809 --> 02:30:09,060

Casey oh God

3857

02:30:13,490 --> 02:30:11,819

oh god um I don't know I can't really

3858

02:30:15,650 --> 02:30:13,500

read on the left there was a certain

3859

02:30:17,990 --> 02:30:15,660

altitude they said most of them show up

3860

02:30:20,750 --> 02:30:18,000

at the altitudes where their planes

3861

02:30:22,610 --> 02:30:20,760

where they're that makes sense

3862

02:30:25,010 --> 02:30:22,620

Nick he talked a lot about how it's is

3863

02:30:26,690 --> 02:30:25,020

it biased you know we are we picking up

3864

02:30:29,330 --> 02:30:26,700

these in our area because we have the

3865

02:30:31,550 --> 02:30:29,340

sensor so it's sensor bias

3866

02:30:32,690 --> 02:30:31,560

um typically reported characteristics

3867

02:30:36,110 --> 02:30:32,700

round

3868

02:30:37,550 --> 02:30:36,120

a typical orientation

3869

02:30:39,469 --> 02:30:37,560

um I'm not sure exactly what that means

3870

02:30:42,170 --> 02:30:39,479

what does that mean to you it's a

3871

02:30:44,210 --> 02:30:42,180

co-orientation I don't know one to four

3872

02:30:47,210 --> 02:30:44,220

meters though a meter is about three

3873

02:30:49,910 --> 02:30:47,220

feet a little more no or a little less

3874

02:30:51,950 --> 02:30:49,920

it's I I'm you're Canadian you should

3875

02:30:53,990 --> 02:30:51,960

know me well it's I was going to say

3876

02:30:56,030 --> 02:30:54,000

it's a one meters 100 centimeters that

3877

02:30:59,270 --> 02:30:56,040

doesn't help you at all uh a meter is

3878

02:31:01,190 --> 02:30:59,280

like two and a half feet okay

3879

02:31:02,630 --> 02:31:01,200

uh so anywhere like that's the typical

3880

02:31:04,790 --> 02:31:02,640

that's pretty small

3881

02:31:06,830 --> 02:31:04,800

um we call our white silver translucent

3882

02:31:09,110 --> 02:31:06,840

altitude 10

3883

02:31:12,469 --> 02:31:09,120

000 feet to 30 000 feet stationary to

3884

02:31:13,969 --> 02:31:12,479

Mach two so it's a balloon Joe Mach 2

3885

02:31:16,429 --> 02:31:13,979

right there it's a balloon Mach 2 is

3886

02:31:18,230 --> 02:31:16,439

1500 miles an hour yeah

3887

02:31:20,510 --> 02:31:18,240

everyone's saying it's like if it wasn't

3888

02:31:23,450 --> 02:31:20,520

for that Mach 2 thing that you could

3889

02:31:26,990 --> 02:31:23,460

dismiss it as a balloon right right

3890

02:31:28,370 --> 02:31:27,000

um you know what's real interesting is I

3891

02:31:31,370 --> 02:31:28,380

think it was Michael VI and other people

3892

02:31:32,750 --> 02:31:31,380

when they were showing the mosul or

3893

02:31:35,210 --> 02:31:32,760

um not the muzzle ore but the other one

3894

02:31:36,950 --> 02:31:35,220

the um big dad Phantom yeah and people

3895

02:31:39,469 --> 02:31:36,960

are like oh look it's a trail it's a

3896

02:31:40,790 --> 02:31:39,479

it's a missile and Michael via showed it

3897

02:31:42,290 --> 02:31:40,800

to him he's like no it's not a trail

3898

02:31:45,590 --> 02:31:42,300

that's I think it's part of the um

3899

02:31:48,650 --> 02:31:45,600

Imaging process it's uh what's the word

3900

02:31:51,050 --> 02:31:48,660

it's like um uh it's a compression I

3901

02:31:53,630 --> 02:31:51,060

heard it's a video artifact shoe an

3902

02:31:55,190 --> 02:31:53,640

artifact or it's a sensor artifact which

3903

02:31:56,330 --> 02:31:55,200

he said when he showed that do you

3904

02:31:58,130 --> 02:31:56,340

remember what he said when he showed

3905

02:31:58,969 --> 02:31:58,140

that one video

3906

02:32:01,130 --> 02:31:58,979

um

3907

02:32:03,290 --> 02:32:01,140

he said it wasn't well

3908

02:32:05,570 --> 02:32:03,300

he said it was that one was case closed

3909

02:32:06,830 --> 02:32:05,580

right right right he kind of he kind of

3910

02:32:09,110 --> 02:32:06,840

like pulled the rug from I'm like oh

3911

02:32:12,469 --> 02:32:09,120

that's really cool well guess what it's

3912

02:32:14,630 --> 02:32:12,479

a commuter playing dummies yeah but I I

3913

02:32:16,250 --> 02:32:14,640

knew that was gonna once he showed the

3914

02:32:17,809 --> 02:32:16,260

orb one like okay he's gonna show a real

3915

02:32:19,670 --> 02:32:17,819

one like one that's an unknown then it's

3916

02:32:21,530 --> 02:32:19,680

going to show a resolved one just to

3917

02:32:23,150 --> 02:32:21,540

highlight those

3918

02:32:25,190 --> 02:32:23,160

it's really hard for me to read the

3919

02:32:27,530 --> 02:32:25,200

shapes of propulsion no thermal exhaust

3920

02:32:29,510 --> 02:32:27,540

detector we know radar read the shapes

3921

02:32:32,690 --> 02:32:29,520

for you I got Tic Tac one percent

3922

02:32:35,150 --> 02:32:32,700

polygon one percent Square looks like

3923

02:32:37,190 --> 02:32:35,160

one percent rectangle one percent

3924

02:32:39,710 --> 02:32:37,200

triangle two percent disc two percent

3925

02:32:42,830 --> 02:32:39,720

cylinder two percent oval three percent

3926
02:32:43,969 --> 02:32:42,840
lights five percent other six it says

3927
02:32:46,730 --> 02:32:43,979
Tic Tac

3928
02:32:49,309 --> 02:32:46,740
yep second one to the top not read that

3929
02:32:51,590 --> 02:32:49,319
I think that's a tick tack I see two

3930
02:32:54,889 --> 02:32:51,600
Capital T's

3931
02:32:57,889 --> 02:32:54,899
watch these old men look at reports

3932
02:33:00,410 --> 02:32:57,899
that they can't read

3933
02:33:02,090 --> 02:33:00,420
it's partly my eyes and it's partly the

3934
02:33:05,090 --> 02:33:02,100
resolution oh it's the resolution it's

3935
02:33:07,250 --> 02:33:05,100
the resolution and we're over 40.

3936
02:33:08,929 --> 02:33:07,260
both of us this is true and so this is

3937
02:33:11,090 --> 02:33:08,939
for those who missed it because UAP

3938
02:33:13,730 --> 02:33:11,100

James and then the camera was really

3939

02:33:15,469 --> 02:33:13,740

good capturing stuff yeah you'll see it

3940

02:33:17,750 --> 02:33:15,479

uh come through the top of the screen

3941

02:33:20,809 --> 02:33:17,760

there it goes and then the camera will

3942

02:33:22,670 --> 02:33:20,819

slew to follow it

3943

02:33:24,889 --> 02:33:22,680

you'll see it pop in and out of the

3944

02:33:27,410 --> 02:33:24,899

screw field of view there

3945

02:33:29,150 --> 02:33:27,420

this is essentially all of the data we

3946

02:33:30,530 --> 02:33:29,160

have associated with this event from

3947

02:33:32,270 --> 02:33:30,540

some years ago

3948

02:33:34,130 --> 02:33:32,280

that's really good I mean because I was

3949

02:33:36,950 --> 02:33:34,140

not expecting to be virtually impossible

3950

02:33:39,290 --> 02:33:36,960

you know to fully identify that

3951

02:33:41,630 --> 02:33:39,300

just based off of that video

3952

02:33:45,170 --> 02:33:41,640

now what we can do and what we are doing

3953

02:33:48,110 --> 02:33:45,180

is keeping that as part of that

3954

02:33:50,990 --> 02:33:48,120

group of 52 percent

3955

02:33:53,090 --> 02:33:51,000

to see what are the similarities what

3956

02:33:55,190 --> 02:33:53,100

are the trends across all these do we

3957

02:33:58,010 --> 02:33:55,200

see these in a particular distribution

3958

02:34:00,590 --> 02:33:58,020

do they all behave the same or not

3959

02:34:02,630 --> 02:34:00,600

as we get more data

3960

02:34:06,230 --> 02:34:02,640

we will be able to go back and look at

3961

02:34:08,389 --> 02:34:06,240

these in a fuller context

3962

02:34:09,830 --> 02:34:08,399

what are we gonna say I was going to say

3963

02:34:11,630 --> 02:34:09,840

I wonder if we can get if they can are

3964

02:34:13,250 --> 02:34:11,640

they going to release like an

3965

02:34:15,770 --> 02:34:13,260

uncompressed version of this video for

3966

02:34:19,130 --> 02:34:15,780

the public that would be really nice

3967

02:34:22,309 --> 02:34:20,690

I don't see how people can say that's oh

3968

02:34:24,830 --> 02:34:22,319

that's just our stuff I'm like it's an

3969

02:34:27,050 --> 02:34:24,840

orb it's like it's pretty cool when I

3970

02:34:29,210 --> 02:34:27,060

see I could see Mick West going oh it's

3971

02:34:32,389 --> 02:34:29,220

Parallax and it's actually not moving

3972

02:34:35,450 --> 02:34:32,399

fast exactly it's it's parallel

3973

02:34:37,270 --> 02:34:35,460

it's a body of water it's a puddle

3974

02:34:39,770 --> 02:34:37,280

moving in the sky

3975

02:34:41,809 --> 02:34:39,780

yeah they can't say it's a puddle they

3976

02:34:43,610 --> 02:34:41,819

can't say that one's a puddle I miss

3977

02:34:45,170 --> 02:34:43,620

this I don't know how I missed this if I

3978

02:34:47,630 --> 02:34:45,180

was sleeping and I was not I did not

3979

02:34:50,389 --> 02:34:47,640

leave my computer so I missed it too

3980

02:34:52,190 --> 02:34:50,399

I'll play it yeah I should also State

3981

02:34:54,290 --> 02:34:52,200

clearly for the record that in our

3982

02:34:56,630 --> 02:34:54,300

research Arrow has found no credible

3983

02:34:59,389 --> 02:34:56,640

evidence thus far of extraterrestrial

3984

02:35:02,450 --> 02:34:59,399

activity off-world technology or objects

3985

02:35:04,309 --> 02:35:02,460

that defy the known laws of physics so

3986

02:35:06,889 --> 02:35:04,319

in other words my follow-up would be

3987

02:35:08,270 --> 02:35:06,899

would this include the witnesses that

3988

02:35:10,429 --> 02:35:08,280

you spoke to

3989

02:35:11,750 --> 02:35:10,439

so if they claim that they had worked on

3990

02:35:13,429 --> 02:35:11,760

something off-world or something

3991

02:35:14,570 --> 02:35:13,439

non-human are you saying those Witnesses

3992

02:35:16,429 --> 02:35:14,580

are not credible is that what you're

3993

02:35:18,170 --> 02:35:16,439

saying Dr Kirkpatrick that should be the

3994

02:35:20,210 --> 02:35:18,180

follow-up I mean I have no problem with

3995

02:35:22,130 --> 02:35:20,220

him saying what they found what they've

3996

02:35:24,349 --> 02:35:22,140

examined so far video wise doesn't show

3997

02:35:26,270 --> 02:35:24,359

anything off-world E.T because I don't

3998

02:35:27,830 --> 02:35:26,280

think but somebody in the in the chat

3999

02:35:30,050 --> 02:35:27,840

said do they have does he have access to

4000

02:35:32,809 --> 02:35:30,060

the same stuff that Lou talks about 23

4001
02:35:34,429 --> 02:35:32,819
minute video I don't know probably not

4002
02:35:36,410 --> 02:35:34,439
the way they didn't ask that of course

4003
02:35:37,370 --> 02:35:36,420
yeah I'll just I'll just finish what he

4004
02:35:39,950 --> 02:35:37,380
said

4005
02:35:42,290 --> 02:35:39,960
in the event sufficient scientific data

4006
02:35:44,210 --> 02:35:42,300
were ever attained that a UAP

4007
02:35:46,370 --> 02:35:44,220
encountered can only be explained by

4008
02:35:47,630 --> 02:35:46,380
extra extraterrestrial origin we are

4009
02:35:49,910 --> 02:35:47,640
committed to working with our

4010
02:35:51,770 --> 02:35:49,920
interagency partners at Nasa to

4011
02:35:53,809 --> 02:35:51,780
appropriately inform U.S government's

4012
02:35:56,270 --> 02:35:53,819
leadership of its findings

4013
02:35:58,070 --> 02:35:56,280

for those few cases that have leaked to

4014

02:36:00,469 --> 02:35:58,080

the public previously and subsequently

4015

02:36:02,210 --> 02:36:00,479

commented on by the U.S government I

4016

02:36:03,889 --> 02:36:02,220

encourage those who hold alternative

4017

02:36:06,050 --> 02:36:03,899

theories or views to submit your

4018

02:36:08,330 --> 02:36:06,060

research to Credible peer-reviewed

4019

02:36:10,190 --> 02:36:08,340

scientific journals arrow is working

4020

02:36:13,250 --> 02:36:10,200

very hard to do the same

4021

02:36:14,510 --> 02:36:13,260

that is how science works not by blog or

4022

02:36:17,570 --> 02:36:14,520

social media

4023

02:36:19,429 --> 02:36:17,580

we that was a shot at me and you and

4024

02:36:21,889 --> 02:36:19,439

everybody else on Twitter that was

4025

02:36:24,410 --> 02:36:21,899

specifically to you I could tell it's

4026

02:36:26,870 --> 02:36:24,420

like well I thought my blog the

4027

02:36:29,090 --> 02:36:26,880

transcript proved ETS we hear Dr

4028

02:36:31,910 --> 02:36:29,100

Kirkpatrick and you're telling me it it

4029

02:36:34,429 --> 02:36:31,920

hasn't know that there is tremendous

4030

02:36:37,429 --> 02:36:34,439

public interest in UAP and a desire for

4031

02:36:40,070 --> 02:36:37,439

answers from Arrow by its very nature

4032

02:36:43,010 --> 02:36:40,080

the UAP challenge has for decades lent

4033

02:36:45,830 --> 02:36:43,020

itself to mystery sensationalism and

4034

02:36:47,710 --> 02:36:45,840

even conspiracy for that reason Arrow

4035

02:36:50,030 --> 02:36:47,720

remains committed to transparency

4036

02:36:52,030 --> 02:36:50,040

accountability and to sharing as much

4037

02:36:54,290 --> 02:36:52,040

with the American public as we can

4038

02:36:56,210 --> 02:36:54,300

consistent with Our obligation to

4039

02:36:58,790 --> 02:36:56,220

protect and not only intelligence

4040

02:37:00,469 --> 02:36:58,800

sources and methods but U.S and Allied

4041

02:37:03,469 --> 02:37:00,479

capabilities

4042

02:37:05,270 --> 02:37:03,479

however arrows work will take time if we

4043

02:37:08,150 --> 02:37:05,280

are committed to do it right

4044

02:37:10,849 --> 02:37:08,160

sources and methods it's always sources

4045

02:37:14,389 --> 02:37:10,859

and methods does he sound like a UFO guy

4046

02:37:19,070 --> 02:37:17,150

he does not to me he's just a good doing

4047

02:37:21,650 --> 02:37:19,080

a good job hiding it and he's like it's

4048

02:37:23,270 --> 02:37:21,660

like this Sean UFO guy side of him and

4049

02:37:25,010 --> 02:37:23,280

then there's like the scientists out of

4050

02:37:27,410 --> 02:37:25,020

him I don't know yeah I don't I don't

4051

02:37:30,410 --> 02:37:27,420

see the UFO side whatsoever

4052

02:37:33,770 --> 02:37:30,420

um I'm curious to see

4053

02:37:36,710 --> 02:37:33,780

let's um let's just take a look a live

4054

02:37:39,050 --> 02:37:36,720

look at Twitter to see reactions because

4055

02:37:42,590 --> 02:37:39,060

and and then I'm gonna put out I'm gonna

4056

02:37:45,349 --> 02:37:42,600

put out the link for people who want to

4057

02:37:46,969 --> 02:37:45,359

join in and give us your opinion on what

4058

02:37:48,590 --> 02:37:46,979

you just saw I'm gonna I'm gonna put out

4059

02:37:51,650 --> 02:37:48,600

the link

4060

02:37:52,969 --> 02:37:51,660

in the chat so you guys can jump on you

4061

02:37:54,230 --> 02:37:52,979

also don't have to turn your camera on

4062

02:37:55,370 --> 02:37:54,240

you can just do audio if you don't want

4063

02:37:57,530 --> 02:37:55,380

I know a lot of people don't like being

4064

02:38:00,530 --> 02:37:57,540

on camera

4065

02:38:02,570 --> 02:38:00,540

um like me I hate it but

4066

02:38:05,210 --> 02:38:02,580

um so that's in that's there and let me

4067

02:38:06,889 --> 02:38:05,220

just tweet it out Mike one second what's

4068

02:38:10,490 --> 02:38:06,899

your overall on a one to ten what your

4069

02:38:15,830 --> 02:38:10,500

expectations were before and what we saw

4070

02:38:20,210 --> 02:38:18,590

I think like a 7.5

4071

02:38:23,870 --> 02:38:20,220

that's like that's good

4072

02:38:25,730 --> 02:38:23,880

yeah is that that those videos I like

4073

02:38:27,650 --> 02:38:25,740

the way you did that I like the the

4074

02:38:28,969 --> 02:38:27,660

charts he shared that was more than what

4075

02:38:32,510 --> 02:38:28,979

we got

4076

02:38:33,530 --> 02:38:32,520

um I did I do miss like Mike Gallagher

4077

02:38:35,690 --> 02:38:33,540

there

4078

02:38:37,550 --> 02:38:35,700

asking like yeah

4079

02:38:39,770 --> 02:38:37,560

like the bombshell questions about like

4080

02:38:41,389 --> 02:38:39,780

Wilson Davis notes or Maelstrom Air

4081

02:38:44,030 --> 02:38:41,399

Force Base like stuff like that did

4082

02:38:46,130 --> 02:38:44,040

historical stuff didn't come up at all

4083

02:38:47,690 --> 02:38:46,140

maybe I don't know why maybe that was

4084

02:38:49,250 --> 02:38:47,700

the clothes stuff

4085

02:38:50,630 --> 02:38:49,260

that's that's the problem I was talking

4086

02:38:52,429 --> 02:38:50,640

about like we didn't have those

4087

02:38:55,730 --> 02:38:52,439

non-ansurance which was probably

4088

02:38:56,990 --> 02:38:55,740

discussed in the classified one yeah who

4089

02:39:00,770 --> 02:38:57,000

the hell knows what they what they

4090

02:39:02,809 --> 02:39:00,780

discussed in the classified yeah um

4091

02:39:04,550 --> 02:39:02,819

I'm trying to pull up

4092

02:39:06,889 --> 02:39:04,560

Twitter and I'm

4093

02:39:09,830 --> 02:39:06,899

struggling up the one thing all right

4094

02:39:11,510 --> 02:39:09,840

well Jess is going to get the first one

4095

02:39:12,950 --> 02:39:11,520

so this is basically what Twitter's

4096

02:39:15,110 --> 02:39:12,960

saying right now after the hearing is

4097

02:39:17,389 --> 02:39:15,120

over Villa brand pushed crowdsourcing

4098

02:39:19,010 --> 02:39:17,399

data to Arrow like certain apps as we've

4099

02:39:21,410 --> 02:39:19,020

seen

4100

02:39:23,150 --> 02:39:21,420

yeah is that the NASA thing she that

4101

02:39:27,170 --> 02:39:23,160

she's referring to I don't know and it's

4102

02:39:31,370 --> 02:39:29,630

I mean she mentioned the public

4103

02:39:32,510 --> 02:39:31,380

more deaths this is a Hunt mission for

4104

02:39:34,070 --> 02:39:32,520

what somebody may be doing in our

4105

02:39:34,610 --> 02:39:34,080

backyard so yeah

4106

02:39:36,349 --> 02:39:34,620

um

4107

02:39:38,389 --> 02:39:36,359

he did say that I'm glad she quoted that

4108

02:39:39,830 --> 02:39:38,399

because it's like that's really not what

4109

02:39:42,290 --> 02:39:39,840

your mission is supposed to be unless

4110

02:39:44,090 --> 02:39:42,300

well somebody somebody yeah somebody

4111

02:39:46,730 --> 02:39:44,100

quote unquote somebody

4112

02:39:48,349 --> 02:39:46,740

they're basically in restricted airspace

4113

02:39:51,770 --> 02:39:48,359

doing stuff we don't know who they are

4114

02:39:53,990 --> 02:39:51,780

and I don't think it's all foreign

4115

02:39:56,150 --> 02:39:54,000

adversarial but

4116

02:39:57,590 --> 02:39:56,160

some people do

4117

02:39:58,429 --> 02:39:57,600

um I also think of either that or black

4118

02:40:00,349 --> 02:39:58,439

Tech

4119

02:40:03,469 --> 02:40:00,359

the dress is like leading the way Keith

4120

02:40:05,929 --> 02:40:03,479

Ray is concerned Richard butt yeah here

4121

02:40:07,550 --> 02:40:05,939

we go we talked about him earlier folks

4122

02:40:09,469 --> 02:40:07,560

who watched earlier basically somebody

4123

02:40:10,670 --> 02:40:09,479

who writ I saw Lou

4124

02:40:13,130 --> 02:40:10,680

um

4125

02:40:14,690 --> 02:40:13,140

stand up for Richard and his access to

4126
02:40:16,490 --> 02:40:14,700
certain stuff that we don't have access

4127
02:40:18,349 --> 02:40:16,500
to he works so allegedly he works in the

4128
02:40:20,090 --> 02:40:18,359
intelligence world he said Dr

4129
02:40:22,070 --> 02:40:20,100
Kirkpatrick planned on making no mention

4130
02:40:24,290 --> 02:40:22,080
of whistleblowers showing a total

4131
02:40:26,030 --> 02:40:24,300
disregard of human intelligence there's

4132
02:40:27,710 --> 02:40:26,040
no point in wasting time and taxpayer

4133
02:40:30,349 --> 02:40:27,720
money on analyzing videos that will

4134
02:40:32,150 --> 02:40:30,359
never be never prove anything follow the

4135
02:40:33,889 --> 02:40:32,160
leads to whistleblowers the

4136
02:40:36,050 --> 02:40:33,899
whistleblowers have given you I agree I

4137
02:40:38,090 --> 02:40:36,060
mean unless the video first of all

4138
02:40:39,710 --> 02:40:38,100

no video is going to prove anything but

4139

02:40:42,770 --> 02:40:39,720

if we're going to see videos I'm happy

4140

02:40:44,150 --> 02:40:42,780

we saw the The Ore but we need to see

4141

02:40:46,190 --> 02:40:44,160

the really good stuff and then like he

4142

02:40:48,230 --> 02:40:46,200

said if and we've talked about earlier

4143

02:40:50,150 --> 02:40:48,240

if people worked in these programs

4144

02:40:51,950 --> 02:40:50,160

that's what we need to hear that's let's

4145

02:40:54,050 --> 02:40:51,960

cut to the chase let's stop reading

4146

02:40:57,230 --> 02:40:54,060

render the wheel uh who was it recently

4147

02:40:59,090 --> 02:40:57,240

I think it was Ted Rowe of

4148

02:41:01,130 --> 02:40:59,100

Ted row what's what's the name of the

4149

02:41:02,030 --> 02:41:01,140

group that Ted Rowe was with he for UAB

4150

02:41:04,070 --> 02:41:02,040

Med

4151
02:41:06,349 --> 02:41:04,080
no there's another one before that he

4152
02:41:09,250 --> 02:41:06,359
formed it with with um

4153
02:41:12,469 --> 02:41:09,260
Dr Haynes uh remember

4154
02:41:15,710 --> 02:41:12,479
very similar apro something like that

4155
02:41:20,929 --> 02:41:17,270
what is it

4156
02:41:22,910 --> 02:41:20,939
I said say some [h__h] when I look at it

4157
02:41:24,650 --> 02:41:22,920
all right David

4158
02:41:26,630 --> 02:41:24,660
um

4159
02:41:28,610 --> 02:41:26,640
so yeah

4160
02:41:30,230 --> 02:41:28,620
Ted Rowe was saying and Ted Rose are

4161
02:41:33,590 --> 02:41:30,240
really guys if you find do you think

4162
02:41:36,290 --> 02:41:33,600
there's a world where he was saying he

4163
02:41:38,330 --> 02:41:36,300

told them what the whistleblers told him

4164

02:41:40,490 --> 02:41:38,340

in the classified

4165

02:41:42,830 --> 02:41:40,500

and that's the last maybe whistleblower

4166

02:41:43,750 --> 02:41:42,840

talk maybe maybe

4167

02:41:45,349 --> 02:41:43,760

um

4168

02:41:47,389 --> 02:41:45,359

optimistic

4169

02:41:50,750 --> 02:41:47,399

no it's maybe let's see if we can get

4170

02:41:52,429 --> 02:41:50,760

this John strata to join us

4171

02:41:54,230 --> 02:41:52,439

here we go

4172

02:41:56,809 --> 02:41:54,240

hey John how you doing

4173

02:41:59,870 --> 02:41:56,819

hey gentlemen can you hear me I can hear

4174

02:42:02,030 --> 02:41:59,880

you yep thanks for hearing my iPad I

4175

02:42:03,469 --> 02:42:02,040

have my uh camera covered so I don't

4176
02:42:04,250 --> 02:42:03,479
wanna that's not a problem we can hear

4177
02:42:12,650 --> 02:42:04,260
you

4178
02:42:15,290 --> 02:42:12,660
surprised because I had very very low

4179
02:42:17,630 --> 02:42:15,300
expectations of getting any information

4180
02:42:20,170 --> 02:42:17,640
at all and so at least we got kind of a

4181
02:42:23,090 --> 02:42:20,180
look behind the scenes of how they're

4182
02:42:25,429 --> 02:42:23,100
analyzing the data and stuff but I kind

4183
02:42:28,670 --> 02:42:25,439
of agree with Richard butt about the

4184
02:42:31,309 --> 02:42:28,680
human intelligence I I I hope that we

4185
02:42:33,889 --> 02:42:31,319
get some people uh that leak out some

4186
02:42:36,349 --> 02:42:33,899
stuff from the uh classified briefing

4187
02:42:38,510 --> 02:42:36,359
but you know to tell you the truth I I'm

4188
02:42:41,330 --> 02:42:38,520

surprised we got the videos I I'm happy

4189

02:42:45,610 --> 02:42:41,340

about the possible mosul orb 2 as you

4190

02:42:49,849 --> 02:42:45,620

called it and I you know I but I'm just

4191

02:42:52,010 --> 02:42:49,859

surprised and dismayed at how small

4192

02:42:54,530 --> 02:42:52,020

the hearing was there really wasn't

4193

02:42:57,290 --> 02:42:54,540

anybody there I mean it was just those

4194

02:43:01,190 --> 02:42:57,300

two and very few people in the gallery

4195

02:43:03,710 --> 02:43:01,200

and you know that was a letdown yeah

4196

02:43:05,090 --> 02:43:03,720

yeah I agree with that I agree it was

4197

02:43:07,250 --> 02:43:05,100

really small

4198

02:43:08,690 --> 02:43:07,260

um there was two members of our

4199

02:43:10,130 --> 02:43:08,700

community there and

4200

02:43:11,809 --> 02:43:10,140

I don't know what media is going to

4201
02:43:13,910 --> 02:43:11,819
cover it uh

4202
02:43:16,670 --> 02:43:13,920
it felt like a spare room that they they

4203
02:43:18,410 --> 02:43:16,680
found in in Washington it's like the

4204
02:43:20,389 --> 02:43:18,420
first one felt like a more official with

4205
02:43:22,370 --> 02:43:20,399
like microphones and like podiums and

4206
02:43:24,410 --> 02:43:22,380
this is like this is someone's lunchroom

4207
02:43:27,050 --> 02:43:24,420
they did it right I mean it was like

4208
02:43:30,230 --> 02:43:27,060
somebody's you know side office like you

4209
02:43:33,770 --> 02:43:30,240
know yeah it didn't have the gravitas

4210
02:43:35,690 --> 02:43:33,780
that we were hoping for but you know I I

4211
02:43:37,429 --> 02:43:35,700
really did have pretty low expectations

4212
02:43:40,429 --> 02:43:37,439
I thought we were going to get a lot of

4213
02:43:44,090 --> 02:43:40,439

them obfuscation but you know he did

4214

02:43:46,969 --> 02:43:44,100

give us a look into the process

4215

02:43:48,889 --> 02:43:46,979

um but even his opening statement I felt

4216

02:43:50,990 --> 02:43:48,899

like he kind of had some attitude like

4217

02:43:52,790 --> 02:43:51,000

the way he was looking like I don't know

4218

02:43:54,590 --> 02:43:52,800

if he got grilled harder in the

4219

02:43:56,870 --> 02:43:54,600

classified

4220

02:44:00,590 --> 02:43:56,880

um but you know he did kind of you know

4221

02:44:03,469 --> 02:44:00,600

I don't know I I don't feel like he's a

4222

02:44:05,389 --> 02:44:03,479

great advocate for us right now

4223

02:44:08,210 --> 02:44:05,399

I really haven't yeah I really haven't

4224

02:44:09,770 --> 02:44:08,220

come to a conclusion on what he's all

4225

02:44:11,389 --> 02:44:09,780

about I mean it's nice to see a person

4226

02:44:12,950 --> 02:44:11,399

you hear stories like

4227

02:44:14,450 --> 02:44:12,960

I've heard stuff Mike has heard stuff

4228

02:44:15,889 --> 02:44:14,460

you know he's a narcissist and all that

4229

02:44:17,450 --> 02:44:15,899

stuff I'm like you can't judge him from

4230

02:44:21,170 --> 02:44:17,460

that it's nice to hear from the person

4231

02:44:22,849 --> 02:44:21,180

and I once again like I'm along with you

4232

02:44:24,530 --> 02:44:22,859

my expectations were allowed so I'm fine

4233

02:44:26,870 --> 02:44:24,540

with what we saw

4234

02:44:29,150 --> 02:44:26,880

um the orb was nice but I'm with Richard

4235

02:44:31,190 --> 02:44:29,160

but cut to the chase stop wasting our

4236

02:44:33,590 --> 02:44:31,200

time if we really have this stuff get to

4237

02:44:35,450 --> 02:44:33,600

it and it seems like it's it's it's the

4238

02:44:37,550 --> 02:44:35,460

super it's the government bureaucracy

4239

02:44:39,110 --> 02:44:37,560

that's bureaucracy that's going to take

4240

02:44:40,730 --> 02:44:39,120

forever

4241

02:44:42,469 --> 02:44:40,740

um one thing that bothered me he said if

4242

02:44:44,210 --> 02:44:42,479

we have evidence of you know clear

4243

02:44:46,190 --> 02:44:44,220

evidence of extraterrestrial we'll go to

4244

02:44:48,050 --> 02:44:46,200

the proper agency or whatever he said

4245

02:44:50,270 --> 02:44:48,060

he'll we'll go to NASA how about you go

4246

02:44:52,670 --> 02:44:50,280

to the American people the world that's

4247

02:44:54,290 --> 02:44:52,680

not classified it's not classified get

4248

02:44:55,490 --> 02:44:54,300

the information out right away say by

4249

02:44:57,349 --> 02:44:55,500

the way I'm holding a news conference

4250

02:44:59,750 --> 02:44:57,359

today we have evidence that this is

4251
02:45:01,910 --> 02:44:59,760
non-human technology this is uh maybe

4252
02:45:02,809 --> 02:45:01,920
extraterrestrial that bothered me and I

4253
02:45:07,010 --> 02:45:02,819
know

4254
02:45:08,690 --> 02:45:07,020
nitpicking but but what he said but I'm

4255
02:45:10,849 --> 02:45:08,700
just tired of you know like everybody

4256
02:45:13,490 --> 02:45:10,859
else of them treating it like it's

4257
02:45:15,650 --> 02:45:13,500
something that might be cold you know

4258
02:45:18,650 --> 02:45:15,660
the thing that that stood out to me was

4259
02:45:21,170 --> 02:45:18,660
we learned a new term which to me feels

4260
02:45:25,130 --> 02:45:21,180
like the the new term we learned today

4261
02:45:28,190 --> 02:45:25,140
is like Arrow's real Mission sep

4262
02:45:30,530 --> 02:45:28,200
somebody else's problem it looks like I

4263
02:45:32,330 --> 02:45:30,540

don't want to answer the questions I

4264

02:45:33,590 --> 02:45:32,340

just want to pass the ball to somebody

4265

02:45:36,349 --> 02:45:33,600

else

4266

02:45:38,870 --> 02:45:36,359

he liked that too if he saw it he goes

4267

02:45:40,610 --> 02:45:38,880

uh SCP and he goes somebody else's

4268

02:45:42,050 --> 02:45:40,620

problem then he's pausing and looked at

4269

02:45:44,510 --> 02:45:42,060

them with a little smirk I'm like yeah

4270

02:45:46,790 --> 02:45:44,520

that was a Sean Sean Kirkpatrick joke

4271

02:45:48,830 --> 02:45:46,800

that was that was a narcissistic look if

4272

02:45:50,450 --> 02:45:48,840

I've ever seen one yeah he wrote that

4273

02:45:51,469 --> 02:45:50,460

joke last night he said this is gonna

4274

02:45:54,050 --> 02:45:51,479

kill

4275

02:45:56,030 --> 02:45:54,060

when I say this yeah but it feels like

4276

02:46:00,349 --> 02:45:56,040

that

4277

02:46:02,630 --> 02:46:00,359

just talked to somebody else who can

4278

02:46:04,670 --> 02:46:02,640

really look into it I don't want to do

4279

02:46:06,050 --> 02:46:04,680

but then but then you see you know and

4280

02:46:07,910 --> 02:46:06,060

it's Green Street so you have to take it

4281

02:46:10,790 --> 02:46:07,920

with a green assault saying oh no he's

4282

02:46:13,190 --> 02:46:10,800

really into UFOs and Skinwalker Ranch

4283

02:46:15,290 --> 02:46:13,200

yeah like as Mike said if that's true he

4284

02:46:16,849 --> 02:46:15,300

really does a good job of hiding it yeah

4285

02:46:19,849 --> 02:46:16,859

I don't buy anything

4286

02:46:21,830 --> 02:46:19,859

read says I don't even know there's a

4287

02:46:23,990 --> 02:46:21,840

bad guy anymore no I'm gonna I'm gonna

4288

02:46:26,389 --> 02:46:24,000

move on to Caspian John thank you

4289

02:46:29,809 --> 02:46:26,399

gentlemen I appreciate it it was uh

4290

02:46:32,090 --> 02:46:29,819

narcap Ted Rose

4291

02:46:34,490 --> 02:46:32,100

National Aviation Reporting Center of

4292

02:46:36,230 --> 02:46:34,500

anomalous Caspian thanks for joining us

4293

02:46:39,230 --> 02:46:36,240

that's all right can you hear me okay

4294

02:46:41,929 --> 02:46:39,240

good

4295

02:46:43,429 --> 02:46:41,939

um I I was going to say actually the two

4296

02:46:46,130 --> 02:46:43,439

two things that really stood out to me

4297

02:46:48,469 --> 02:46:46,140

in that uh firstly the fact that he

4298

02:46:51,170 --> 02:46:48,479

outright admitted which I mean we know

4299

02:46:54,410 --> 02:46:51,180

anyway that you know China is ahead of

4300

02:46:56,090 --> 02:46:54,420

us in certain technical developments

4301
02:46:58,309 --> 02:46:56,100
um that that was like that was not

4302
02:46:59,870 --> 02:46:58,319
something that I I personally expect him

4303
02:47:01,849 --> 02:46:59,880
to say I agree

4304
02:47:04,490 --> 02:47:01,859
um on on that front the second thing

4305
02:47:06,530 --> 02:47:04,500
that interests me is the fact that he he

4306
02:47:09,290 --> 02:47:06,540
was making it clear but the data they've

4307
02:47:12,170 --> 02:47:09,300
gathered there's a bit of a a a sort of

4308
02:47:13,429 --> 02:47:12,180
like reporting bias going on as to you

4309
02:47:14,870 --> 02:47:13,439
know where they're Gathering the data

4310
02:47:16,790 --> 02:47:14,880
from

4311
02:47:18,290 --> 02:47:16,800
um you know how how it's able to come

4312
02:47:19,790 --> 02:47:18,300
through how it's able to be reported the

4313
02:47:21,410 --> 02:47:19,800

fact that not all systems are firing

4314

02:47:23,389 --> 02:47:21,420

right now but I don't even know what

4315

02:47:25,370 --> 02:47:23,399

systems to be gathering data from just

4316

02:47:27,410 --> 02:47:25,380

yet allegedly

4317

02:47:29,809 --> 02:47:27,420

um but even then you know in in that

4318

02:47:31,550 --> 02:47:29,819

chart you have things like you know

4319

02:47:32,510 --> 02:47:31,560

we had that little circle chart that had

4320

02:47:35,570 --> 02:47:32,520

all the different shapes and everything

4321

02:47:36,830 --> 02:47:35,580

adding it uh even then what's

4322

02:47:38,510 --> 02:47:36,840

interesting about this is that the

4323

02:47:41,870 --> 02:47:38,520

indications seemed to be that shapes

4324

02:47:44,570 --> 02:47:41,880

like uh discs cigars triangles Tic Tac

4325

02:47:47,570 --> 02:47:44,580

that these are accounting for yes a

4326
02:47:49,910 --> 02:47:47,580
small percentage of the overall whole

4327
02:47:51,590 --> 02:47:49,920
um but nevertheless these are recent

4328
02:47:54,290 --> 02:47:51,600
reports these are not ones that have

4329
02:47:55,790 --> 02:47:54,300
been previously uh you know put through

4330
02:47:58,309 --> 02:47:55,800
their system and it's like oh yeah we've

4331
02:48:01,429 --> 02:47:58,319
resolved this so these are still being

4332
02:48:03,290 --> 02:48:01,439
reported and only in these small areas

4333
02:48:05,389 --> 02:48:03,300
where they're getting reporting from if

4334
02:48:07,370 --> 02:48:05,399
they had the public submitting their

4335
02:48:08,690 --> 02:48:07,380
full body of reports I imagine that

4336
02:48:10,910 --> 02:48:08,700
those numbers will go up exponentially

4337
02:48:13,670 --> 02:48:10,920
like that entire pie shaft is going to

4338
02:48:15,650 --> 02:48:13,680

shift because it seems to the public is

4339

02:48:17,210 --> 02:48:15,660

more commonly seeing other kinds of

4340

02:48:18,590 --> 02:48:17,220

shapes

4341

02:48:21,530 --> 02:48:18,600

um yeah there's many reports of like

4342

02:48:23,690 --> 02:48:21,540

lights many reports of spheres

4343

02:48:26,929 --> 02:48:23,700

um but what interests me about that is

4344

02:48:29,630 --> 02:48:26,939

obviously over military uh installations

4345

02:48:31,550 --> 02:48:29,640

over you know um air ranges and things

4346

02:48:33,830 --> 02:48:31,560

like there's particular shapes that are

4347

02:48:36,590 --> 02:48:33,840

being seen uh particular formations or

4348

02:48:39,170 --> 02:48:36,600

whatever whereas you know again it's

4349

02:48:41,690 --> 02:48:39,180

it's like what it it kind of shows is

4350

02:48:44,510 --> 02:48:41,700

what's unsaid is they have a massive

4351

02:48:46,010 --> 02:48:44,520

deficiency in data collection

4352

02:48:47,870 --> 02:48:46,020

um one which it seems they're hugely

4353

02:48:49,370 --> 02:48:47,880

dragging that you know that the higher

4354

02:48:51,770 --> 02:48:49,380

ups are hugely dragging their feet on

4355

02:48:54,590 --> 02:48:51,780

implementing which is gathering

4356

02:48:56,570 --> 02:48:54,600

everything from the public and I I don't

4357

02:48:59,150 --> 02:48:56,580

mind if they want to put it through

4358

02:49:01,370 --> 02:48:59,160

uh you know all the the peer review and

4359

02:49:02,990 --> 02:49:01,380

all of the you know Gathering everything

4360

02:49:04,910 --> 02:49:03,000

from very scientific perspective and

4361

02:49:07,790 --> 02:49:04,920

having it you know all by the scientific

4362

02:49:09,469 --> 02:49:07,800

method the problem with that is is that

4363

02:49:11,929 --> 02:49:09,479

if what they're referring to is they're

4364

02:49:13,910 --> 02:49:11,939

going oh well if we're going to examine

4365

02:49:16,790 --> 02:49:13,920

something on the front of is it

4366

02:49:19,969 --> 02:49:16,800

extraterrestrial it has to record with

4367

02:49:21,590 --> 02:49:19,979

scientific methodology if you're dealing

4368

02:49:24,770 --> 02:49:21,600

with something that is highly

4369

02:49:26,330 --> 02:49:24,780

unpredictable that uh you know is is not

4370

02:49:28,730 --> 02:49:26,340

going to be repeatable and it's motions

4371

02:49:31,010 --> 02:49:28,740

that you may or may not always be able

4372

02:49:32,750 --> 02:49:31,020

to intercept or or to you know summon

4373

02:49:35,630 --> 02:49:32,760

for one of the better word

4374

02:49:37,070 --> 02:49:35,640

um or track uh how exactly is that going

4375

02:49:39,590 --> 02:49:37,080

to fit in with with a scientific method

4376

02:49:42,710 --> 02:49:39,600

and if Ro isn't covering that

4377

02:49:44,030 --> 02:49:42,720

who's supposed to be and I I think that

4378

02:49:46,250 --> 02:49:44,040

was like the big question that was never

4379

02:49:48,110 --> 02:49:46,260

asked it was like you know so what are

4380

02:49:49,969 --> 02:49:48,120

you going to do about that

4381

02:49:52,910 --> 02:49:49,979

um right so it was all very fine and

4382

02:49:53,630 --> 02:49:52,920

good to to hear like that

4383

02:49:55,070 --> 02:49:53,640

um

4384

02:49:56,809 --> 02:49:55,080

you know methods are going to be put in

4385

02:49:58,610 --> 02:49:56,819

place to kind of uh get better data

4386

02:50:00,290 --> 02:49:58,620

collection that can help Pilots avoid

4387

02:50:03,170 --> 02:50:00,300

collisions so if things are in the air

4388

02:50:05,090 --> 02:50:03,180

and all of that and that's hugely useful

4389

02:50:07,250 --> 02:50:05,100

um but at the same time you're not

4390

02:50:09,110 --> 02:50:07,260

asking the question like how is this

4391

02:50:11,150 --> 02:50:09,120

affecting civilian areas like let's

4392

02:50:12,830 --> 02:50:11,160

let's just say that these are foreign

4393

02:50:14,270 --> 02:50:12,840

adversaries right let's say it's all

4394

02:50:16,250 --> 02:50:14,280

China and Russia

4395

02:50:17,450 --> 02:50:16,260

so the thing is is that the public has a

4396

02:50:19,969 --> 02:50:17,460

huge amount of reports that they can

4397

02:50:21,230 --> 02:50:19,979

submit including at times photographs

4398

02:50:23,809 --> 02:50:21,240

and video whatever the resolution

4399

02:50:25,969 --> 02:50:23,819

whatever the quality that show that you

4400

02:50:28,849 --> 02:50:25,979

know objects are over civilian public

4401

02:50:30,170 --> 02:50:28,859

areas and we're assuming that just

4402

02:50:31,309 --> 02:50:30,180

because it's not over or at least

4403

02:50:32,210 --> 02:50:31,319

they're assuming it seems that just

4404

02:50:34,550 --> 02:50:32,220

because it's not over a military

4405

02:50:37,250 --> 02:50:34,560

installation that has no strategic value

4406

02:50:38,450 --> 02:50:37,260

that has uh you know there's there's no

4407

02:50:41,630 --> 02:50:38,460

threat involved in that or there's

4408

02:50:44,330 --> 02:50:41,640

nothing to be investigated but even from

4409

02:50:46,190 --> 02:50:44,340

from there you know kind of narrow focus

4410

02:50:47,870 --> 02:50:46,200

on it it seems like just an enormous

4411

02:50:52,370 --> 02:50:47,880

oversight

4412

02:50:56,690 --> 02:50:54,349

um and um yeah it seems like they're

4413

02:50:59,330 --> 02:50:56,700

just focusing on Military cases do you

4414

02:51:03,950 --> 02:50:59,340

ever go to the National UFO Reporting

4415

02:51:05,990 --> 02:51:03,960

Center uh website Caspian the NFL yeah

4416

02:51:08,330 --> 02:51:06,000

yeah so that like you can go anyone can

4417

02:51:10,670 --> 02:51:08,340

go there to the data bank and people are

4418

02:51:12,950 --> 02:51:10,680

still seeing disks and they categorize

4419

02:51:17,150 --> 02:51:12,960

it by shape if you don't want to go by

4420

02:51:18,770 --> 02:51:17,160

date or or type of sighting and yeah

4421

02:51:22,849 --> 02:51:18,780

people are still seeing those common

4422

02:51:25,490 --> 02:51:22,859

shapes that in triangles uh saucers and

4423

02:51:27,469 --> 02:51:25,500

stuff like that so but according to this

4424

02:51:29,510 --> 02:51:27,479

chart that was released like half of the

4425

02:51:32,750 --> 02:51:29,520

sightings are orbs which sound almost

4426

02:51:34,370 --> 02:51:32,760

like what Ryan Graves have has described

4427

02:51:36,889 --> 02:51:34,380

with like a cube within a sphere that

4428

02:51:38,330 --> 02:51:36,899

could that could fit into the orb

4429

02:51:40,910 --> 02:51:38,340

category here

4430

02:51:42,590 --> 02:51:40,920

and when I was I was mentioning Ted Rowe

4431

02:51:44,330 --> 02:51:42,600

earlier and he had said he goes enough

4432

02:51:47,330 --> 02:51:44,340

he goes I don't think we need more

4433

02:51:49,250 --> 02:51:47,340

analysis we have so much data and

4434

02:51:51,050 --> 02:51:49,260

then we have the data that the

4435

02:51:52,190 --> 02:51:51,060

historical the Legacy programs have

4436

02:51:54,650 --> 02:51:52,200

collected and I know that's another

4437

02:51:56,929 --> 02:51:54,660

classification level that we don't have

4438

02:51:58,790 --> 02:51:56,939

um I'm still fine with what Kirkpatrick

4439

02:52:00,530 --> 02:51:58,800

said collecting more data all that stuff

4440

02:52:02,710 --> 02:52:00,540

I'm fine with that

4441

02:52:05,450 --> 02:52:02,720

but the main goal

4442

02:52:08,150 --> 02:52:05,460

yeah yeah and it's like peer review

4443

02:52:09,469 --> 02:52:08,160

great but again if we have

4444

02:52:11,090 --> 02:52:09,479

whistleblowers who said they worked in

4445

02:52:14,030 --> 02:52:11,100

programs and we have craft that's kind

4446

02:52:16,250 --> 02:52:14,040

of like I don't care about an orb video

4447

02:52:18,530 --> 02:52:16,260

I mean that you can't tell anything

4448

02:52:20,510 --> 02:52:18,540

about if we have craft and bodies I mean

4449

02:52:22,969 --> 02:52:20,520

even that's not going to tell us what it

4450

02:52:25,429 --> 02:52:22,979

is it's going to say I I noticed

4451

02:52:28,190 --> 02:52:25,439

so yeah I noticed that he completely

4452

02:52:30,230 --> 02:52:28,200

dodged the question of answering how

4453

02:52:31,910 --> 02:52:30,240

many he said like oh we've had this many

4454

02:52:33,469 --> 02:52:31,920

witnesses he didn't say how many of them

4455

02:52:35,809 --> 02:52:33,479

were whistleblowers and he completely

4456

02:52:37,330 --> 02:52:35,819

dodged the question of uh basically

4457

02:52:39,950 --> 02:52:37,340

saying like what have they talked about

4458

02:52:41,330 --> 02:52:39,960

and that's on the Senate that's on Joe

4459

02:52:42,530 --> 02:52:41,340

Brown and everybody else we're not

4460

02:52:45,230 --> 02:52:42,540

following up

4461

02:52:46,969 --> 02:52:45,240

um unless it was said in the classified

4462

02:52:48,650 --> 02:52:46,979

which it could have been but

4463

02:52:50,809 --> 02:52:48,660

interestingly it almost seemed to be

4464

02:52:52,550 --> 02:52:50,819

implied that what was being said in the

4465

02:52:55,610 --> 02:52:52,560

classified briefing was more to do with

4466

02:52:57,590 --> 02:52:55,620

like how uh funding and appropriation of

4467

02:52:59,929 --> 02:52:57,600

like oversight was good like that if

4468

02:53:01,849 --> 02:52:59,939

notice the times three goes quiet and

4469

02:53:03,290 --> 02:53:01,859

then he kind of goes you know but that

4470

02:53:04,790 --> 02:53:03,300

that you'd have to defer it back to that

4471

02:53:06,110 --> 02:53:04,800

is clearly implying it seems that that

4472

02:53:08,690 --> 02:53:06,120

was what the classified breathing was

4473

02:53:10,849 --> 02:53:08,700

about yeah um

4474

02:53:12,530 --> 02:53:10,859

another thing that I noticed so as well

4475

02:53:14,809 --> 02:53:12,540

was that when it comes to that little

4476

02:53:17,090 --> 02:53:14,819

set of characteristics it also notes

4477

02:53:18,710 --> 02:53:17,100

that it's it's typical

4478

02:53:20,630 --> 02:53:18,720

um so you know you've typically got

4479

02:53:23,030 --> 02:53:20,640

something that's that's this size and

4480

02:53:25,550 --> 02:53:23,040

that's moving up to Mach 2 but what it's

4481

02:53:27,590 --> 02:53:25,560

kind of not

4482

02:53:28,849 --> 02:53:27,600

um yeah he said nearly two dozen

4483

02:53:29,450 --> 02:53:28,859

Witnesses

4484

02:53:31,670 --> 02:53:29,460

um

4485

02:53:34,190 --> 02:53:31,680

so the the thing is though is that what

4486

02:53:37,670 --> 02:53:34,200

it's not saying is the outliers to that

4487

02:53:39,590 --> 02:53:37,680

so there's no outlier behind stationary

4488

02:53:41,870 --> 02:53:39,600

obviously that's the you know but

4489

02:53:43,790 --> 02:53:41,880

there's obviously outliers Beyond Mac 2.

4490

02:53:46,250 --> 02:53:43,800

that obviously Falls within the category

4491

02:53:49,010 --> 02:53:46,260

of something that is is performing in a

4492

02:53:51,170 --> 02:53:49,020

an unusual way

4493

02:53:52,670 --> 02:53:51,180

um so you know I mean Mach 2 is fast

4494

02:53:54,530 --> 02:53:52,680

enough and you know as he said it's

4495

02:53:55,309 --> 02:53:54,540

obviously not a balloon

4496

02:54:00,290 --> 02:53:55,319

um

4497

02:54:02,870 --> 02:54:00,300

almost interesting that most of what was

4498

02:54:06,110 --> 02:54:02,880

said was what was not said it's what was

4499

02:54:07,250 --> 02:54:06,120

like very obviously dodged

4500

02:54:08,809 --> 02:54:07,260

um

4501
02:54:10,429 --> 02:54:08,819
but yeah

4502
02:54:12,769 --> 02:54:10,439
um one of the one of the things we were

4503
02:54:15,110 --> 02:54:12,779
told I don't know who said this they

4504
02:54:17,269 --> 02:54:15,120
said this time

4505
02:54:19,790 --> 02:54:17,279
the members of congress the senators are

4506
02:54:21,769 --> 02:54:19,800
so much more prepared really I didn't

4507
02:54:23,690 --> 02:54:21,779
see that but I didn't seems quite cool

4508
02:54:25,910 --> 02:54:23,700
we would ask why are we more prepared

4509
02:54:27,670 --> 02:54:25,920
than than the members of you know we

4510
02:54:30,410 --> 02:54:27,680
know what arrows for it's not as as

4511
02:54:32,450 --> 02:54:30,420
Kirkpatrick said he said

4512
02:54:33,950 --> 02:54:32,460
it's not for foreign adversary it's not

4513
02:54:37,070 --> 02:54:33,960

for stuff we know it's for the other

4514

02:54:38,630 --> 02:54:37,080

stuff that's what we're here for so I

4515

02:54:40,670 --> 02:54:38,640

don't understand I I don't know it's a

4516

02:54:43,670 --> 02:54:40,680

little bit you know the arrow is more

4517

02:54:46,250 --> 02:54:43,680

prepared like UAP task force side was

4518

02:54:48,170 --> 02:54:46,260

more prepared this time right arrow like

4519

02:54:50,389 --> 02:54:48,180

they didn't have to worry about VLC and

4520

02:54:52,429 --> 02:54:50,399

like pausing like they had everything

4521

02:54:54,950 --> 02:54:52,439

ready to go they had their charts set up

4522

02:54:57,050 --> 02:54:54,960

and everything so yeah that they were

4523

02:54:58,730 --> 02:54:57,060

ready but not the other side I'm Gonna

4524

02:55:01,250 --> 02:54:58,740

Let You Go Caspian I'm gonna have one

4525

02:55:02,630 --> 02:55:01,260

more guy on here or girl but I thank you

4526

02:55:04,250 --> 02:55:02,640

thank you for taking your time and

4527

02:55:09,650 --> 02:55:04,260

adding your Insight I really appreciate

4528

02:55:09,660 --> 02:55:13,490

are you there HV

4529

02:55:18,590 --> 02:55:16,130

HV

4530

02:55:20,090 --> 02:55:18,600

all right you're not there I'm I'm

4531

02:55:22,010 --> 02:55:20,100

bringing Caspian back I want to answer

4532

02:55:23,870 --> 02:55:22,020

your question I want to ask you a

4533

02:55:26,030 --> 02:55:23,880

question about a long time no see about

4534

02:55:27,590 --> 02:55:26,040

you you were saying um

4535

02:55:29,990 --> 02:55:27,600

what the heck were you saying oh we were

4536

02:55:32,330 --> 02:55:30,000

talking about uh I'm curious what Jay

4537

02:55:35,150 --> 02:55:32,340

Stratton if he saw this

4538

02:55:36,830 --> 02:55:35,160

um what he would think because

4539

02:55:39,650 --> 02:55:36,840

Kirkpatrick said yeah we need a little

4540

02:55:42,110 --> 02:55:39,660

help with getting access here

4541

02:55:44,690 --> 02:55:42,120

according to Stratton he had the access

4542

02:55:47,450 --> 02:55:44,700

he was opening doors and then they just

4543

02:55:49,010 --> 02:55:47,460

did away with it so yeah and he was at

4544

02:55:52,969 --> 02:55:49,020

the when during his interview with Knapp

4545

02:55:55,370 --> 02:55:52,979

and Taylor at alien Khan some he

4546

02:55:58,670 --> 02:55:55,380

mentioned the smoking guy from

4547

02:56:00,590 --> 02:55:58,680

from X-Files and the crowd got you hear

4548

02:56:02,389 --> 02:56:00,600

the crowd go oh the smoking guy

4549

02:56:04,490 --> 02:56:02,399

conspiracy goes I never had evidence of

4550

02:56:06,469 --> 02:56:04,500

a smoking guy but I did have I did feel

4551
02:56:08,750 --> 02:56:06,479
at times there was a hidden hand that

4552
02:56:11,870 --> 02:56:08,760
just was pushing about she was pushing

4553
02:56:12,889 --> 02:56:11,880
against us trying to get certain things

4554
02:56:15,830 --> 02:56:12,899
um

4555
02:56:18,590 --> 02:56:15,840
so it does seem like we're starting from

4556
02:56:19,969 --> 02:56:18,600
scratch again and when we had that and

4557
02:56:21,710 --> 02:56:19,979
but there's nothing we could do about it

4558
02:56:23,330 --> 02:56:21,720
now I mean Kirkpatrick's I mean

4559
02:56:25,190 --> 02:56:23,340
stratton's gone he's with tail art

4560
02:56:27,110 --> 02:56:25,200
Radiance Technologies and we have this

4561
02:56:28,969 --> 02:56:27,120
so I don't know

4562
02:56:30,950 --> 02:56:28,979
um the next thing I'm waiting for is to

4563
02:56:33,110 --> 02:56:30,960

see what these whistleblowers if they

4564

02:56:34,250 --> 02:56:33,120

actually do come forward by the end of

4565

02:56:35,929 --> 02:56:34,260

the year are we going to hear from them

4566

02:56:37,610 --> 02:56:35,939

because otherwise

4567

02:56:39,950 --> 02:56:37,620

I do think we're gonna get to the truth

4568

02:56:41,510 --> 02:56:39,960

one day I just it's gonna take if we put

4569

02:56:43,429 --> 02:56:41,520

it put aside whistleblowers if we never

4570

02:56:45,410 --> 02:56:43,439

hear from them and we just let Arrow do

4571

02:56:46,849 --> 02:56:45,420

this it's gonna take a long time I think

4572

02:56:48,950 --> 02:56:46,859

we'll keep getting more evidence and

4573

02:56:50,330 --> 02:56:48,960

eventually we'll have ai look at the

4574

02:56:52,550 --> 02:56:50,340

data and say

4575

02:56:55,670 --> 02:56:52,560

X Y or Z we're going to learn a lot of

4576

02:56:57,230 --> 02:56:55,680

stuff it's just slow slow going people

4577

02:56:59,570 --> 02:56:57,240

really need to realize that that's

4578

02:57:01,190 --> 02:56:59,580

that's why we're not frustrated because

4579

02:57:03,769 --> 02:57:01,200

we know it's going to take a while

4580

02:57:06,110 --> 02:57:03,779

unless there's some unknown outlier

4581

02:57:08,870 --> 02:57:06,120

thing that happens and Witnesses come

4582

02:57:10,969 --> 02:57:08,880

forward and by the way I'm trying to get

4583

02:57:12,889 --> 02:57:10,979

Michael Vai to join on but he's busy

4584

02:57:15,769 --> 02:57:12,899

with a call so we'll see if he comes on

4585

02:57:17,809 --> 02:57:15,779

I don't know if it's gonna happen uh but

4586

02:57:19,429 --> 02:57:17,819

it sounds like we might not have to what

4587

02:57:21,349 --> 02:57:19,439

people are saying is that we might not

4588

02:57:22,610 --> 02:57:21,359

have to wait for Arrow sounds like

4589

02:57:25,130 --> 02:57:22,620

there's something else going to be

4590

02:57:26,929 --> 02:57:25,140

happening within six months someone

4591

02:57:29,990 --> 02:57:26,939

presenting something that will change

4592

02:57:31,550 --> 02:57:30,000

things allegedly are you there HV if you

4593

02:57:33,410 --> 02:57:31,560

are you're muted you have you need to

4594

02:57:34,849 --> 02:57:33,420

unmute your mic and then we can hear

4595

02:57:36,170 --> 02:57:34,859

from you

4596

02:57:38,330 --> 02:57:36,180

um

4597

02:57:40,610 --> 02:57:38,340

more Twitter I'll keep you on Caspian

4598

02:57:42,170 --> 02:57:40,620

because nobody else is here so Richard

4599

02:57:44,090 --> 02:57:42,180

butt asks why were there no questions

4600

02:57:47,389 --> 02:57:44,100

about Arrow's collection plan to capture

4601
02:57:51,290 --> 02:57:47,399
and exploit UAP good question

4602
02:57:55,370 --> 02:57:53,330
I think she said that it was close to

4603
02:57:59,050 --> 02:57:55,380
the mosul orb her let me see if I can

4604
02:58:02,510 --> 02:58:01,190
single rounds score Brown's credit it

4605
02:58:04,010 --> 02:58:02,520
does resemble the multiple orb

4606
02:58:04,730 --> 02:58:04,020
definitely that's what I thought of I'm

4607
02:58:06,830 --> 02:58:04,740
like

4608
02:58:08,809 --> 02:58:06,840
and then I thought of Mike's video on

4609
02:58:10,190 --> 02:58:08,819
the road again from the Ross goldmark

4610
02:58:12,950 --> 02:58:10,200
documentary I don't know if you saw that

4611
02:58:15,590 --> 02:58:12,960
kid there's a ball the orb rolling

4612
02:58:17,330 --> 02:58:15,600
around yeah

4613
02:58:22,429 --> 02:58:17,340

uh

4614

02:58:26,030 --> 02:58:24,469

like this is something I have not played

4615

02:58:28,910 --> 02:58:26,040

I was hoping to hold on because Michael

4616

02:58:31,130 --> 02:58:28,920

and I did not I'll just all right we can

4617

02:58:33,469 --> 02:58:31,140

add Justin

4618

02:58:36,050 --> 02:58:33,479

there she is

4619

02:58:36,830 --> 02:58:36,060

I share your thoughts with us Jess I

4620

02:58:39,050 --> 02:58:36,840

guess

4621

02:58:40,250 --> 02:58:39,060

what's up everybody

4622

02:58:42,170 --> 02:58:40,260

how you doing

4623

02:58:44,690 --> 02:58:42,180

I'm all right I just wanted to comment

4624

02:58:46,969 --> 02:58:44,700

on the mosul orb

4625

02:58:49,429 --> 02:58:46,979

possibility you know everybody's saying

4626

02:58:52,130 --> 02:58:49,439

that the the orb video kind of looked

4627

02:58:53,809 --> 02:58:52,140

like it or but it's similar to what I

4628

02:58:55,969 --> 02:58:53,819

would expect from that or video that we

4629

02:58:59,690 --> 02:58:55,979

never got to see Well the description

4630

02:59:04,130 --> 02:58:59,700

from Jeremy said that the mosa orb was

4631

02:59:06,250 --> 02:59:04,140

moving laterally from north to south and

4632

02:59:08,870 --> 02:59:06,260

this is a completely different direction

4633

02:59:11,330 --> 02:59:08,880

and it he's also said that it was only

4634

02:59:12,889 --> 02:59:11,340

like visible for like a little over a

4635

02:59:15,050 --> 02:59:12,899

second

4636

02:59:17,330 --> 02:59:15,060

so the I mean this video doesn't match

4637

02:59:19,010 --> 02:59:17,340

if his description was right but who

4638

02:59:20,990 --> 02:59:19,020

knows if his description's right who

4639

02:59:23,269 --> 02:59:21,000

knows if he's just like retyping like

4640

02:59:26,630 --> 02:59:23,279

what was related to him so

4641

02:59:28,250 --> 02:59:26,640

I mean it visually it's similar

4642

02:59:30,889 --> 02:59:28,260

yeah I don't think he's still that

4643

02:59:32,150 --> 02:59:30,899

Corbell released is from anything to do

4644

02:59:33,050 --> 02:59:32,160

this video I think this is like a

4645

02:59:35,269 --> 02:59:33,060

separate

4646

02:59:38,030 --> 02:59:35,279

incident but what did you think of that

4647

02:59:42,769 --> 02:59:40,849

I don't know I think

4648

02:59:44,630 --> 02:59:42,779

I don't know that's all I can say right

4649

02:59:46,550 --> 02:59:44,640

now it's an interesting point do you

4650

02:59:48,230 --> 02:59:46,560

think it was a balloon blowing fast in

4651
02:59:50,090 --> 02:59:48,240
the Wind

4652
02:59:55,070 --> 02:59:50,100
I think there's probably technology that

4653
02:59:59,210 --> 02:59:56,809
just wondering why they make it into a

4654
03:00:03,830 --> 03:00:01,849
it reminds me when all of the um all of

4655
03:00:06,110 --> 03:00:03,840
the the stuff was going on the furore

4656
03:00:07,670 --> 03:00:06,120
about the the Chinese spy balloons one

4657
03:00:09,889 --> 03:00:07,680
of the explanations that came out for

4658
03:00:13,010 --> 03:00:09,899
what one of the the alleged objects was

4659
03:00:14,389 --> 03:00:13,020
supposed to be was uh that possibly it

4660
03:00:15,349 --> 03:00:14,399
was a balloon and a sort of metallic

4661
03:00:17,330 --> 03:00:15,359
sheath

4662
03:00:18,889 --> 03:00:17,340
so I wonder if that's something that

4663
03:00:21,410 --> 03:00:18,899

they have observed before or are

4664

03:00:23,510 --> 03:00:21,420

considering to be like a

4665

03:00:24,590 --> 03:00:23,520

you know an explanation for none of

4666

03:00:26,150 --> 03:00:24,600

these sightings whether or not that's

4667

03:00:28,429 --> 03:00:26,160

you know a technology that exists how it

4668

03:00:31,250 --> 03:00:28,439

operates yeah I don't know

4669

03:00:33,950 --> 03:00:31,260

um but it makes me wonder

4670

03:00:39,050 --> 03:00:35,269

Jess what did you think about the

4671

03:00:43,790 --> 03:00:40,250

um

4672

03:00:46,550 --> 03:00:43,800

it was expected like I would like to for

4673

03:00:49,030 --> 03:00:46,560

them to have gone a little bit more into

4674

03:00:52,670 --> 03:00:49,040

the Extraterrestrial

4675

03:00:56,450 --> 03:00:52,680

possibility realm but of course they

4676
03:01:00,050 --> 03:00:56,460
didn't I mean he's at a few sentences so

4677
03:01:02,090 --> 03:01:00,060
I don't know are we going to uh

4678
03:01:04,370 --> 03:01:02,100
have some of those contingencies

4679
03:01:07,309 --> 03:01:04,380
released that we've heard about this

4680
03:01:09,349 --> 03:01:07,319
past week I mean has he pushed the

4681
03:01:11,150 --> 03:01:09,359
envelope and pushed people enough are

4682
03:01:13,730 --> 03:01:11,160
people going to be saying that oh he's

4683
03:01:15,110 --> 03:01:13,740
obfuscating and he's like hiding stuff

4684
03:01:18,349 --> 03:01:15,120
because of

4685
03:01:20,269 --> 03:01:18,359
he didn't go into the alien factor I

4686
03:01:21,710 --> 03:01:20,279
mean that's going to be interesting I

4687
03:01:23,630 --> 03:01:21,720
think it really is just going to depend

4688
03:01:25,849 --> 03:01:23,640

on people's response and I don't really

4689

03:01:28,670 --> 03:01:25,859

get an obfuscation from him I I think

4690

03:01:30,590 --> 03:01:28,680

whatever obfuscation is going on is

4691

03:01:32,570 --> 03:01:30,600

above him and it's a matter of how much

4692

03:01:34,610 --> 03:01:32,580

he wants to push back and

4693

03:01:36,469 --> 03:01:34,620

I don't really sense him pushing back I

4694

03:01:38,330 --> 03:01:36,479

just see him taking the long road and as

4695

03:01:39,950 --> 03:01:38,340

I said earlier in the show I heard that

4696

03:01:42,050 --> 03:01:39,960

he's not going to be with arrow for more

4697

03:01:44,929 --> 03:01:42,060

than a year he's going to be gone within

4698

03:01:47,630 --> 03:01:44,939

the year we'll see if that's true or not

4699

03:01:49,490 --> 03:01:47,640

um I don't know why if this was really

4700

03:01:51,050 --> 03:01:49,500

and he found evidence and he's hearing

4701
03:01:53,269 --> 03:01:51,060
from whistleblowers he finds credible

4702
03:01:54,710 --> 03:01:53,279
why he would want to leave it would be

4703
03:01:56,389 --> 03:01:54,720
the most important effort in the history

4704
03:01:58,370 --> 03:01:56,399
of mankind but then he's saying well

4705
03:01:59,990 --> 03:01:58,380
eventually if I do my job they will not

4706
03:02:02,030 --> 03:02:00,000
we're not going to need Arrow

4707
03:02:04,250 --> 03:02:02,040
you know it'll be all the other agencies

4708
03:02:05,750 --> 03:02:04,260
will be able to do this themselves

4709
03:02:07,130 --> 03:02:05,760
I don't know I don't know if that's

4710
03:02:09,070 --> 03:02:07,140
realistic I would think there would

4711
03:02:11,330 --> 03:02:09,080
always always be some sort of Department

4712
03:02:13,670 --> 03:02:11,340
once it you know once it makes it out

4713
03:02:15,290 --> 03:02:13,680

into the academic world because if it

4714

03:02:17,030 --> 03:02:15,300

gets accepted by the world that some of

4715

03:02:18,530 --> 03:02:17,040

this is anomalous I would think the

4716

03:02:20,030 --> 03:02:18,540

academic world will jump all over it

4717

03:02:21,710 --> 03:02:20,040

eventually

4718

03:02:23,450 --> 03:02:21,720

um I'm more interested in the

4719

03:02:25,670 --> 03:02:23,460

contingencies

4720

03:02:28,309 --> 03:02:25,680

um if you remember a few years ago Chris

4721

03:02:30,290 --> 03:02:28,319

Mellon he kind of went down the same

4722

03:02:33,230 --> 03:02:30,300

route with the Air Force and he said

4723

03:02:34,730 --> 03:02:33,240

look if you guys don't cooperate they're

4724

03:02:36,469 --> 03:02:34,740

going to be more leaks

4725

03:02:39,710 --> 03:02:36,479

he basically

4726

03:02:44,570 --> 03:02:39,720

I mean it was a thinly Veiled Threat

4727

03:02:50,870 --> 03:02:48,290

your buddy Richard butt who um was with

4728

03:02:53,210 --> 03:02:50,880

you when you were leading up the Taliban

4729

03:02:54,590 --> 03:02:53,220

um but I do

4730

03:02:56,150 --> 03:02:54,600

for people who don't remember Richard

4731

03:02:58,309 --> 03:02:56,160

butt who I think is a pretty good

4732

03:02:59,630 --> 03:02:58,319

interesting person accused he wasn't

4733

03:03:01,309 --> 03:02:59,640

accused he's making a joke about Jess

4734

03:03:04,929 --> 03:03:01,319

leading the Taliban it was ridiculous

4735

03:03:07,730 --> 03:03:04,939

anyway but he's not an art job

4736

03:03:10,010 --> 03:03:07,740

but he said along with James Fox Said

4737

03:03:12,110 --> 03:03:10,020

and what that these guys are waiting to

4738

03:03:13,910 --> 03:03:12,120

see what Kirkpatrick does and I'm

4739

03:03:17,150 --> 03:03:13,920

assuming that what they saw today was

4740

03:03:19,429 --> 03:03:17,160

not enough for them and these folks are

4741

03:03:22,190 --> 03:03:19,439

going to come forward but obviously but

4742

03:03:25,429 --> 03:03:22,200

why is it not enough I mean he basically

4743

03:03:28,490 --> 03:03:25,439

covered all of the bases why is that not

4744

03:03:30,590 --> 03:03:28,500

enough I think I think yeah I don't know

4745

03:03:33,550 --> 03:03:30,600

what was said in the classes never gonna

4746

03:03:35,990 --> 03:03:33,560

be enough until aliens show up

4747

03:03:37,969 --> 03:03:36,000

exactly that's enough the problem is

4748

03:03:39,590 --> 03:03:37,979

here's why it's not enough if these

4749

03:03:40,969 --> 03:03:39,600

folks if they're credible people that he

4750

03:03:43,250 --> 03:03:40,979

found credible saying this is where I

4751
03:03:44,690 --> 03:03:43,260
worked I worked on this I did this and

4752
03:03:46,309 --> 03:03:44,700
then he's jumping to well we need to

4753
03:03:48,170 --> 03:03:46,319
collect more stuff we're never going to

4754
03:03:51,590 --> 03:03:48,180
know what this is if we have information

4755
03:03:53,690 --> 03:03:51,600
that we have craft that's not from here

4756
03:03:56,830 --> 03:03:53,700
not made from us the other stuff is kind

4757
03:03:59,630 --> 03:03:56,840
of like it's like tiny stuff that that's

4758
03:04:01,849 --> 03:03:59,640
dwarfs it dwarves the sighting of an orb

4759
03:04:03,950 --> 03:04:01,859
I don't care about an orb if we have

4760
03:04:05,389 --> 03:04:03,960
craft we have witnesses so what are

4761
03:04:07,130 --> 03:04:05,399
those Witnesses saying I'm not saying we

4762
03:04:08,929 --> 03:04:07,140
do have that stuff I don't know maybe

4763
03:04:10,610 --> 03:04:08,939

maybe it's just still talk though Joe

4764

03:04:12,530 --> 03:04:10,620

maybe these Witnesses are like yeah I

4765

03:04:14,150 --> 03:04:12,540

know of it but yeah maybe they struck

4766

03:04:15,349 --> 03:04:14,160

maybe the witnesses suck that's why by

4767

03:04:16,730 --> 03:04:15,359

the end of the year that's why I like

4768

03:04:18,530 --> 03:04:16,740

that they put a time limit on this

4769

03:04:20,570 --> 03:04:18,540

that's why they said next six months end

4770

03:04:22,969 --> 03:04:20,580

of this year okay good it's not like I'm

4771

03:04:24,349 --> 03:04:22,979

Gonna Leave the field but I'm gonna my

4772

03:04:25,849 --> 03:04:24,359

expectations will be lowered even more

4773

03:04:27,590 --> 03:04:25,859

that we're going to get answers if we

4774

03:04:29,690 --> 03:04:27,600

don't have something that we can finally

4775

03:04:31,070 --> 03:04:29,700

say at the end of the year oh my God can

4776
03:04:33,710 --> 03:04:31,080
you believe what that guy just said and

4777
03:04:35,750 --> 03:04:33,720
the evidence he provided provided if if

4778
03:04:37,190 --> 03:04:35,760
that doesn't happen we're definitely

4779
03:04:41,510 --> 03:04:37,200
gonna we're definitely definitely gonna

4780
03:04:44,570 --> 03:04:41,520
take a credibility hit as as a

4781
03:04:46,550 --> 03:04:44,580
group yep because everyone made it clear

4782
03:04:48,650 --> 03:04:46,560
2023 is going to be an awesome year

4783
03:04:50,750 --> 03:04:48,660
everyone said it I mean the reporting

4784
03:04:52,490 --> 03:04:50,760
mechanisms for Arrow aren't even

4785
03:04:55,130 --> 03:04:52,500
scheduled to be released until July

4786
03:04:57,830 --> 03:04:55,140
though like the office had six months to

4787
03:04:59,510 --> 03:04:57,840
actually you know by text get up and

4788
03:05:01,490 --> 03:04:59,520

running so they're not even technically

4789

03:05:04,849 --> 03:05:01,500

supposed to be running until after July

4790

03:05:07,070 --> 03:05:04,859

so I think that's a little bit soon and

4791

03:05:08,929 --> 03:05:07,080

you know me like I want it now but I

4792

03:05:10,550 --> 03:05:08,939

still think that it's that's that's a

4793

03:05:12,410 --> 03:05:10,560

little soon

4794

03:05:14,450 --> 03:05:12,420

yeah it's government it's the damn red

4795

03:05:17,210 --> 03:05:14,460

tape bureaucracy takes forever

4796

03:05:18,950 --> 03:05:17,220

um some of that's us not having patience

4797

03:05:21,710 --> 03:05:18,960

I mean none of us we all want it now

4798

03:05:23,450 --> 03:05:21,720

that's why that's why I think and I've

4799

03:05:25,670 --> 03:05:23,460

changed I've changed the way I used to

4800

03:05:27,230 --> 03:05:25,680

handle this I used to be more expecting

4801
03:05:28,730 --> 03:05:27,240
more and then I'll be disappointed and

4802
03:05:30,410 --> 03:05:28,740
then I'd be disappointed for a couple

4803
03:05:31,130 --> 03:05:30,420
days and get back to normal now it's

4804
03:05:32,870 --> 03:05:31,140
like

4805
03:05:34,910 --> 03:05:32,880
I don't have the expectations so

4806
03:05:36,710 --> 03:05:34,920
whatever happens is anything above my

4807
03:05:39,590 --> 03:05:36,720
expectations is good and my expectations

4808
03:05:42,170 --> 03:05:39,600
are low so but at least we have like I

4809
03:05:43,969 --> 03:05:42,180
said at the end of the year

4810
03:05:45,889 --> 03:05:43,979
and we'll have at least we'll be able to

4811
03:05:47,330 --> 03:05:45,899
say well nothing happened what the hell

4812
03:05:48,830 --> 03:05:47,340
happened and we'll see what the excuses

4813
03:05:50,269 --> 03:05:48,840

are and I'm not saying I'm not saying

4814

03:05:51,349 --> 03:05:50,279

that nothing's gonna happen I don't know

4815

03:05:52,969 --> 03:05:51,359

what's going to happen I don't know

4816

03:05:53,809 --> 03:05:52,979

exactly what whistleblowers are going to

4817

03:05:55,969 --> 03:05:53,819

say

4818

03:05:57,950 --> 03:05:55,979

I met one whistleblower

4819

03:05:59,330 --> 03:05:57,960

as far as I know that person was not a

4820

03:06:02,389 --> 03:05:59,340

scientist

4821

03:06:04,190 --> 03:06:02,399

um what that person will say and

4822

03:06:06,469 --> 03:06:04,200

as far as whether it's about Crash

4823

03:06:07,610 --> 03:06:06,479

retrievals I don't know

4824

03:06:12,349 --> 03:06:07,620

um

4825

03:06:15,830 --> 03:06:14,269

Danny Silva didn't get to see it but

4826
03:06:18,710 --> 03:06:15,840
music and Truth

4827
03:06:21,110 --> 03:06:18,720
uh said it was meh very basic questions

4828
03:06:22,790 --> 03:06:21,120
missed or video only semi-decent thing

4829
03:06:24,290 --> 03:06:22,800
Kirkpatrick was so excited to be there

4830
03:06:36,190 --> 03:06:24,300
he talked like someone's [h__h] in his

4831
03:06:40,790 --> 03:06:39,110
actually I think if people want to at

4832
03:06:43,670 --> 03:06:40,800
least have an idea of what might be

4833
03:06:46,550 --> 03:06:43,680
going on social media is pretty good

4834
03:06:47,929 --> 03:06:46,560
um The Narcissist comment he's pissed I

4835
03:06:49,490 --> 03:06:47,939
could tell yeah well if you're not happy

4836
03:06:51,889 --> 03:06:49,500
with us if your account gets blocked

4837
03:06:54,830 --> 03:06:51,899
later today you'll know why I I also

4838
03:06:57,230 --> 03:06:54,840

he's clearly trying to funnel all of

4839

03:07:00,650 --> 03:06:57,240

like everything the public is going to

4840

03:07:02,510 --> 03:07:00,660

get into RO system so it's like you know

4841

03:07:03,710 --> 03:07:02,520

don't don't go to social media don't go

4842

03:07:05,450 --> 03:07:03,720

to blogs and everything like that if

4843

03:07:07,070 --> 03:07:05,460

your information just come to us submit

4844

03:07:08,809 --> 03:07:07,080

everything to us we'll give everything

4845

03:07:11,090 --> 03:07:08,819

to you that's the only thing you should

4846

03:07:13,070 --> 03:07:11,100

follow on you know everything else out

4847

03:07:14,570 --> 03:07:13,080

there that's you know the sensationalism

4848

03:07:17,330 --> 03:07:14,580

and the conspiracy and the mystery and

4849

03:07:19,670 --> 03:07:17,340

conspiracy exactly yeah I'm the first to

4850

03:07:22,670 --> 03:07:19,680

admit that all my stuff is speculation

4851

03:07:25,070 --> 03:07:22,680

but it's it's based on just reading the

4852

03:07:27,230 --> 03:07:25,080

same type of stuff and anecdotal data

4853

03:07:29,150 --> 03:07:27,240

over and over again that I'm thinking

4854

03:07:30,290 --> 03:07:29,160

maybe we might have some grasp and I

4855

03:07:32,090 --> 03:07:30,300

don't know what's going on even though

4856

03:07:33,710 --> 03:07:32,100

some days I think more than I then

4857

03:07:35,929 --> 03:07:33,720

another day and all of a sudden I'll

4858

03:07:37,309 --> 03:07:35,939

come to a conclusion or or a very soft

4859

03:07:38,990 --> 03:07:37,319

conclusion and the next day I'm like

4860

03:07:40,849 --> 03:07:39,000

that's nonsense what were you thinking

4861

03:07:43,269 --> 03:07:40,859

that's not that's that can't possible be

4862

03:07:46,250 --> 03:07:43,279

true I really don't know here's somebody

4863

03:07:47,809 --> 03:07:46,260

who is he's been pretty critical the

4864

03:07:49,910 --> 03:07:47,819

last couple of years but he says Jason

4865

03:07:51,590 --> 03:07:49,920

MccLellan today's Congressional UFO

4866

03:07:53,990 --> 03:07:51,600

hearing was pleasantly surprising for me

4867

03:07:55,429 --> 03:07:54,000

my opinion of Harrow has improved and

4868

03:07:57,950 --> 03:07:55,439

I'm more optimistic about the group's

4869

03:08:00,050 --> 03:07:57,960

efforts uh glad to see it hasn't rapidly

4870

03:08:03,309 --> 03:08:00,060

devolved into what the Perpetual rumor

4871

03:08:09,950 --> 03:08:03,319

attention Mill AKA insiders like

4872

03:08:13,010 --> 03:08:11,510

um yeah we've we saw a lot of negative

4873

03:08:14,750 --> 03:08:13,020

stuff but

4874

03:08:16,550 --> 03:08:14,760

um I don't think I don't think our

4875

03:08:19,490 --> 03:08:16,560

worries have been

4876

03:08:22,429 --> 03:08:19,500

a laid at this point but it was it was

4877

03:08:24,050 --> 03:08:22,439

okay it was okay you know

4878

03:08:26,269 --> 03:08:24,060

in the video yeah a lot of people like

4879

03:08:27,710 --> 03:08:26,279

that video which I didn't like I said I

4880

03:08:28,809 --> 03:08:27,720

didn't expect

4881

03:08:31,610 --> 03:08:28,819

um

4882

03:08:34,490 --> 03:08:31,620

I wasn't expect I should have expected

4883

03:08:36,650 --> 03:08:34,500

the second video to be explained

4884

03:08:38,150 --> 03:08:36,660

but I wasn't yeah like I said you

4885

03:08:40,010 --> 03:08:38,160

dropped the ball in the second video I

4886

03:08:42,110 --> 03:08:40,020

gotta admit you dropped that because I

4887

03:08:44,090 --> 03:08:42,120

thought you would figure it out I knew

4888

03:08:47,030 --> 03:08:44,100

maybe I didn't I forgot already see I'm

4889

03:08:49,750 --> 03:08:47,870

um

4890

03:08:52,490 --> 03:08:49,760

actually get this reference the

4891

03:08:53,990 --> 03:08:52,500

dandelion seeds picture I actually

4892

03:08:55,429 --> 03:08:54,000

understand what's going on I I think

4893

03:08:58,670 --> 03:08:55,439

it's referring to like a Mothership and

4894

03:09:00,110 --> 03:08:58,680

loads of little no I know yeah I

4895

03:09:02,510 --> 03:09:00,120

actually understand it like I actually

4896

03:09:04,790 --> 03:09:02,520

do yeah yeah and and I'm smart yeah

4897

03:09:07,370 --> 03:09:04,800

Angela brand early on when she was on

4898

03:09:09,710 --> 03:09:07,380

the NBC show this morning she was like

4899

03:09:11,870 --> 03:09:09,720

yeah well her interview bite was that's

4900

03:09:12,950 --> 03:09:11,880

a theory an ideal in fact so she didn't

4901
03:09:14,090 --> 03:09:12,960
really want to go there it would have

4902
03:09:15,950 --> 03:09:14,100
been nice for her to go there and get

4903
03:09:18,410 --> 03:09:15,960
his just you know his comments on that

4904
03:09:19,429 --> 03:09:18,420
paper although he did kind of talk about

4905
03:09:22,670 --> 03:09:19,439
it when he was talking about we need

4906
03:09:23,990 --> 03:09:22,680
science and the scientific method and I

4907
03:09:25,910 --> 03:09:24,000
would love for him to bring on other

4908
03:09:27,290 --> 03:09:25,920
people who allegedly have seen video

4909
03:09:28,849 --> 03:09:27,300
that says I don't care what your

4910
03:09:30,590 --> 03:09:28,859
scientific method is we're seeing the

4911
03:09:33,530 --> 03:09:30,600
stuff and it's not creating a fireball

4912
03:09:36,050 --> 03:09:33,540
and it's going mach 10 and it's not

4913
03:09:38,690 --> 03:09:36,060

creating a sonic boom so the stuff the

4914

03:09:40,370 --> 03:09:38,700

parachutes yeah one one thing actually

4915

03:09:42,230 --> 03:09:40,380

that is interesting is when it came to

4916

03:09:43,790 --> 03:09:42,240

him talking about when he when he was

4917

03:09:45,110 --> 03:09:43,800

doing that thing on two hands where he

4918

03:09:46,910 --> 03:09:45,120

had like the intelligence community and

4919

03:09:48,710 --> 03:09:46,920

the scientists and he was talking about

4920

03:09:50,030 --> 03:09:48,720

how you've got like the the adversarial

4921

03:09:52,250 --> 03:09:50,040

technology on the intelligence Community

4922

03:09:53,990 --> 03:09:52,260

side and then on the scientist side

4923

03:09:55,309 --> 03:09:54,000

you've got the Extraterrestrial Theory

4924

03:09:58,610 --> 03:09:55,319

and all of that I noticed it was really

4925

03:10:00,650 --> 03:09:58,620

interesting he put those two together

4926

03:10:02,570 --> 03:10:00,660

um as in that's that's like that that's

4927

03:10:04,730 --> 03:10:02,580

an area that's dealing with that I also

4928

03:10:06,950 --> 03:10:04,740

noticed that he did a very obvious thing

4929

03:10:09,710 --> 03:10:06,960

where he went and where you can rule out

4930

03:10:11,990 --> 03:10:09,720

but it's this and not this or it's this

4931

03:10:14,330 --> 03:10:12,000

but he was clearly going like when it's

4932

03:10:16,849 --> 03:10:14,340

not extraterrestrial as into like

4933

03:10:19,010 --> 03:10:16,859

dismiss the entire scientific body that

4934

03:10:20,389 --> 03:10:19,020

he himself is also a part of

4935

03:10:22,790 --> 03:10:20,399

um that's you know theorizing about

4936

03:10:24,950 --> 03:10:22,800

these things but the question is these

4937

03:10:26,990 --> 03:10:24,960

are scientists right why is your

4938

03:10:28,330 --> 03:10:27,000

scientific body of academics who are

4939

03:10:31,570 --> 03:10:28,340

apparently from multiple institutions

4940

03:10:34,730 --> 03:10:31,580

why are they the ones who are theorizing

4941

03:10:37,130 --> 03:10:34,740

uh with a once and abandon apparently

4942

03:10:38,690 --> 03:10:37,140

about extraterrestrials like she

4943

03:10:39,769 --> 03:10:38,700

wouldn't you be paying attention to the

4944

03:10:42,650 --> 03:10:39,779

fact that scientists are taking that

4945

03:10:45,950 --> 03:10:42,660

seriously like you know it's it's like

4946

03:10:49,130 --> 03:10:45,960

what's what's going on there

4947

03:10:51,650 --> 03:10:49,140

it's and he label it what did he label

4948

03:10:54,110 --> 03:10:51,660

he labeled the at hypothesis one of the

4949

03:10:55,550 --> 03:10:54,120

extreme hypothesis you just wrote a

4950

03:10:56,389 --> 03:10:55,560

paper with Avi lope what are you talking

4951
03:10:57,950 --> 03:10:56,399
about

4952
03:11:00,050 --> 03:10:57,960
yeah I can also

4953
03:11:02,030 --> 03:11:00,060
can also solve specific indicators that

4954
03:11:07,210 --> 03:11:02,040
we've been leaped frog in certain areas

4955
03:11:13,370 --> 03:11:10,429
yeah that was he said in emerging

4956
03:11:15,410 --> 03:11:13,380
Technologies is is possible that they

4957
03:11:16,790 --> 03:11:15,420
have leapfrogged us in a couple of areas

4958
03:11:19,010 --> 03:11:16,800
which I kind of didn't think they would

4959
03:11:21,710 --> 03:11:19,020
did he say the word LeapFrog or just

4960
03:11:24,730 --> 03:11:21,720
said I just said ahead of us just I

4961
03:11:27,050 --> 03:11:24,740
don't know if he said a Leap Frog

4962
03:11:29,090 --> 03:11:27,060
yeah I think he said he's seen

4963
03:11:31,030 --> 03:11:29,100

concerning indicators or something like

4964

03:11:34,190 --> 03:11:31,040

that I can't back out

4965

03:11:37,550 --> 03:11:34,200

but not like miles away

4966

03:11:38,809 --> 03:11:37,560

so this is this is one thing that I and

4967

03:11:41,450 --> 03:11:38,819

I

4968

03:11:43,550 --> 03:11:41,460

think yeah look at the hearing

4969

03:11:46,550 --> 03:11:43,560

none of them showed up

4970

03:11:48,230 --> 03:11:46,560

true yeah

4971

03:11:49,910 --> 03:11:48,240

it was only three members there right

4972

03:11:52,370 --> 03:11:49,920

where's Tim Burchette where's Mike

4973

03:11:53,809 --> 03:11:52,380

Gallagher yeah I mean the members on

4974

03:11:57,290 --> 03:11:53,819

this committee there's like I don't know

4975

03:12:00,050 --> 03:11:57,300

like over a dozen only three showed up

4976

03:12:01,969 --> 03:12:00,060

right only three people spoke as far as

4977

03:12:04,010 --> 03:12:01,979

it's ridiculous I didn't really notice

4978

03:12:07,130 --> 03:12:04,020

it at the point but that's

4979

03:12:09,710 --> 03:12:07,140

they didn't let Timber [h__\h] in

4980

03:12:11,690 --> 03:12:09,720

what happened in there is a travesty

4981

03:12:13,389 --> 03:12:11,700

I'll tell you they host us again they

4982

03:12:16,190 --> 03:12:13,399

host us

4983

03:12:19,010 --> 03:12:16,200

ezeziel's wheel abducted me and took my

4984

03:12:23,389 --> 03:12:21,190

I wish Bernie would bring be brought in

4985

03:12:26,690 --> 03:12:23,399

apparently oh I wish Bernie would yeah

4986

03:12:29,150 --> 03:12:26,700

Patrick is not a narcissist from what I

4987

03:12:34,490 --> 03:12:31,790

that's disclosure when like Ben Shapiro

4988

03:12:37,250 --> 03:12:34,500

gets into UFOs

4989

03:12:38,570 --> 03:12:37,260

and Shapiro I do know who he is and that

4990

03:12:41,690 --> 03:12:38,580

orb that ore video is getting the most

4991

03:12:44,210 --> 03:12:41,700

traction videos always do yeah

4992

03:12:46,790 --> 03:12:44,220

um well I don't think Michael

4993

03:12:48,650 --> 03:12:46,800

Myers going to be here so

4994

03:12:50,090 --> 03:12:48,660

you guys have anything he found out I

4995

03:12:51,590 --> 03:12:50,100

was here and he's like no I'm not doing

4996

03:12:54,530 --> 03:12:51,600

that with him I'll just I'll just go

4997

03:12:57,290 --> 03:12:54,540

over since we have Jess and Caspian here

4998

03:12:59,030 --> 03:12:57,300

I'll just go over real quick again I'll

4999

03:13:03,769 --> 03:12:59,040

just go over my notes if you guys want

5000

03:13:08,690 --> 03:13:06,950

that's John Ratcliffe is that the former

5001

03:13:10,210 --> 03:13:08,700

dni

5002

03:13:14,210 --> 03:13:10,220

no no

5003

03:13:16,130 --> 03:13:14,220

right no he's following me I got excited

5004

03:13:18,710 --> 03:13:16,140

because the blue check mark still throws

5005

03:13:20,809 --> 03:13:18,720

me off all right so basically arrows

5006

03:13:22,429 --> 03:13:20,819

nine months old staying gay nine months

5007

03:13:24,290 --> 03:13:22,439

old they engage in rigorous scientific

5008

03:13:26,210 --> 03:13:24,300

analysis

5009

03:13:28,910 --> 03:13:26,220

um looking all the way back on the

5010

03:13:32,230 --> 03:13:28,920

historical record uh related on UFOs UAP

5011

03:13:34,130 --> 03:13:32,240

did he say UFOs at all was it always UAP

5012

03:13:36,170 --> 03:13:34,140

UAP

5013

03:13:40,429 --> 03:13:36,180

priority

5014

03:13:43,190 --> 03:13:40,439

or a DOD or intelligence Community folks

5015

03:13:44,929 --> 03:13:43,200

who encounter UAP arrows the culmination

5016

03:13:47,330 --> 03:13:44,939

of Decades of efforts to solve this

5017

03:13:49,190 --> 03:13:47,340

problem it's going to take time be

5018

03:13:50,990 --> 03:13:49,200

patient

5019

03:13:53,030 --> 03:13:51,000

um they want to improve the ability of

5020

03:13:54,349 --> 03:13:53,040

military personnel to solve UAP they

5021

03:13:55,429 --> 03:13:54,359

encounter and they may be getting some

5022

03:13:57,650 --> 03:13:55,439

of this wrong

5023

03:13:59,269 --> 03:13:57,660

my note-taking wasn't great and it just

5024

03:14:01,130 --> 03:13:59,279

can't be the dod and intelligence

5025

03:14:03,110 --> 03:14:01,140

Community Partnerships with academic

5026

03:14:05,750 --> 03:14:03,120

Academia and scientific Community

5027

03:14:08,150 --> 03:14:05,760

science community in the public the

5028

03:14:10,250 --> 03:14:08,160

majority of the Aero data that they get

5029

03:14:12,889 --> 03:14:10,260

display mundane characteristics only a

5030

03:14:14,330 --> 03:14:12,899

small number are anomalous

5031

03:14:15,710 --> 03:14:14,340

um he said and even if it is a

5032

03:14:17,870 --> 03:14:15,720

quadcopter we need to know who's

5033

03:14:19,969 --> 03:14:17,880

operating

5034

03:14:22,550 --> 03:14:19,979

um and that's when he said we need to

5035

03:14:24,710 --> 03:14:22,560

turn UAP into sep somebody else's

5036

03:14:26,929 --> 03:14:24,720

problem and then he's paused and smirked

5037

03:14:29,269 --> 03:14:26,939

loves it loves it mentioned the mystery

5038

03:14:32,210 --> 03:14:29,279

sensationalism and conspiracy which we

5039

03:14:33,769 --> 03:14:32,220

delve in sources and methods that's the

5040

03:14:35,269 --> 03:14:33,779

Fail-Safe we can't tell you because it's

5041

03:14:37,670 --> 03:14:35,279

going to affect sources and methods

5042

03:14:40,309 --> 03:14:37,680

follow the data wherever it leads he's

5043

03:14:43,490 --> 03:14:40,319

proud of Arrow's progress and then he

5044

03:14:46,610 --> 03:14:43,500

talked about the cases

5045

03:14:48,769 --> 03:14:46,620

anything on that stuff you guys

5046

03:14:52,250 --> 03:14:48,779

no nothing to ask

5047

03:14:53,690 --> 03:14:52,260

half or a round or Spear of the cases

5048

03:14:55,670 --> 03:14:53,700

um

5049

03:14:57,530 --> 03:14:55,680

that one Trail was a sensor artifact but

5050

03:15:03,290 --> 03:14:57,540

that was the commuter plane as of this

5051

03:15:07,610 --> 03:15:05,269

you know when we're gonna hear the next

5052

03:15:09,590 --> 03:15:07,620

when's the next UAP report dude does

5053

03:15:12,050 --> 03:15:09,600

anyone know he said the annual report is

5054

03:15:14,570 --> 03:15:12,060

June or July but the next quarterly

5055

03:15:16,250 --> 03:15:14,580

report is soon

5056

03:15:17,630 --> 03:15:16,260

yeah

5057

03:15:20,330 --> 03:15:17,640

and they're halfway through their

5058

03:15:23,330 --> 03:15:20,340

analysis he said 30 or so cases I think

5059

03:15:25,070 --> 03:15:23,340

okay so that's like the the cream of the

5060

03:15:26,630 --> 03:15:25,080

crop those 30 cases the ones that got

5061

03:15:28,670 --> 03:15:26,640

through all the filters um I guess

5062

03:15:31,130 --> 03:15:28,680

that's that tiny percentage Yeah Yeah

5063

03:15:33,110 --> 03:15:31,140

and then he said China Russia ahead of

5064

03:15:34,969 --> 03:15:33,120

us in some areas of emerging technology

5065

03:15:37,010 --> 03:15:34,979

he didn't say LeapFrog I don't think

5066

03:15:40,070 --> 03:15:37,020

indicators are that some UAP may be

5067

03:15:43,969 --> 03:15:40,080

adversarial uh nobody ever asked about

5068

03:15:45,290 --> 03:15:43,979

the Tic Tac ever it was a really lack of

5069

03:15:47,330 --> 03:15:45,300

questions here it was it was even

5070

03:15:49,370 --> 03:15:47,340

mentioned in the pie chart yeah yeah

5071

03:15:51,050 --> 03:15:49,380

it's like one percent and that's like

5072

03:15:52,250 --> 03:15:51,060

and then they say well I only have a

5073

03:15:53,690 --> 03:15:52,260

certain amount of questions like you're

5074

03:15:56,990 --> 03:15:53,700

only three people take the other

5075

03:15:58,130 --> 03:15:57,000

people's questions come on yeah

5076

03:15:59,809 --> 03:15:58,140

um and then

5077

03:16:01,250 --> 03:15:59,819

he said something interesting if there's

5078

03:16:03,590 --> 03:16:01,260

you know if there's a pilot or whatever

5079

03:16:05,269 --> 03:16:03,600

having an uh sighting they can call in

5080

03:16:08,150 --> 03:16:05,279

and they can turn on extra collection

5081

03:16:10,070 --> 03:16:08,160

when somebody sees something uh Senator

5082

03:16:11,990 --> 03:16:10,080

Jackie Rosen who's my Senator one of my

5083

03:16:13,429 --> 03:16:12,000

Senators asked him if he had the

5084

03:16:16,429 --> 03:16:13,439

authorities he needed to expand

5085

03:16:18,590 --> 03:16:16,439

collection of data and he said we have

5086

03:16:21,590 --> 03:16:18,600

some but we need more

5087

03:16:23,150 --> 03:16:21,600

and then she said whistleblowers can

5088

03:16:25,070 --> 03:16:23,160

tell you what they know have you

5089

03:16:26,570 --> 03:16:25,080

submitted a public-facing website for

5090

03:16:28,130 --> 03:16:26,580

approval and I know he's gotten slammed

5091

03:16:30,830 --> 03:16:28,140

for not having an email or phone number

5092

03:16:32,750 --> 03:16:30,840

but he said yeah we did before Christmas

5093

03:16:35,030 --> 03:16:32,760

but we haven't Before Christmas they

5094

03:16:36,110 --> 03:16:35,040

submitted it but they haven't received a

5095

03:16:38,330 --> 03:16:36,120

response yet and that could be

5096

03:16:40,309 --> 03:16:38,340

obfuscation at the people above him or

5097

03:16:42,769 --> 03:16:40,319

it could just be bureaucracy and red

5098

03:16:45,650 --> 03:16:42,779

tape and he thanked the over two dozen

5099

03:16:47,570 --> 03:16:45,660

Witnesses thus far

5100

03:16:49,730 --> 03:16:47,580

um and we're going to keep doing that

5101
03:16:51,110 --> 03:16:49,740
meaning take witnesses that Congress is

5102
03:16:52,910 --> 03:16:51,120
recommending to them because that's what

5103
03:16:55,370 --> 03:16:52,920
they've been doing so far until they're

5104
03:16:57,769 --> 03:16:55,380
until that whatever website or whatever

5105
03:17:00,889 --> 03:16:57,779
is in place and they want Congress to

5106
03:17:02,090 --> 03:17:00,899
prior to prioritize prioritize the

5107
03:17:04,370 --> 03:17:02,100
witnesses because they have a small

5108
03:17:05,630 --> 03:17:04,380
resource research staff as Mike said

5109
03:17:06,769 --> 03:17:05,640
maybe that's because some of the

5110
03:17:09,769 --> 03:17:06,779
witnesses who have gone through or

5111
03:17:14,389 --> 03:17:11,870
but again those are witnesses it's not

5112
03:17:17,750 --> 03:17:14,399
necessarily whistleblowers right very

5113
03:17:19,849 --> 03:17:17,760

obvious language difference yeah yeah

5114

03:17:22,309 --> 03:17:19,859

a clear avoiding of that entire topic

5115

03:17:23,330 --> 03:17:22,319

but yeah I don't think they want to

5116

03:17:25,190 --> 03:17:23,340

promote that there are whistleblowers

5117

03:17:27,830 --> 03:17:25,200

they don't want to use that word

5118

03:17:29,510 --> 03:17:27,840

no well also because when you put focus

5119

03:17:31,309 --> 03:17:29,520

on stuff going on in the United States

5120

03:17:32,690 --> 03:17:31,319

in their classified programs right

5121

03:17:35,510 --> 03:17:32,700

they're trying to move away from because

5122

03:17:38,269 --> 03:17:35,520

it has to be all adversarial so yeah

5123

03:17:39,590 --> 03:17:38,279

sorry mate no no it's okay so you guys

5124

03:17:42,950 --> 03:17:39,600

are here for jump in

5125

03:17:44,870 --> 03:17:42,960

I was wondering if uh if after James Fox

5126
03:17:46,370 --> 03:17:44,880
and the whistleblowers who have come

5127
03:17:48,830 --> 03:17:46,380
forward the actual whistleblowers who've

5128
03:17:51,410 --> 03:17:48,840
come forward seen this are they going to

5129
03:17:53,750 --> 03:17:51,420
proceed with Plan B Because allegedly

5130
03:17:56,510 --> 03:17:53,760
James Fox is saying that he's got them

5131
03:17:58,370 --> 03:17:56,520
on camera saying stuff

5132
03:18:01,429 --> 03:17:58,380
yeah they have the Fail-Safe they have

5133
03:18:03,830 --> 03:18:01,439
the what's that word there's a word

5134
03:18:05,929 --> 03:18:03,840
people use when if that doesn't happen I

5135
03:18:07,450 --> 03:18:05,939
have the some some sort of switch or

5136
03:18:12,230 --> 03:18:07,460
something

5137
03:18:15,410 --> 03:18:12,240
I say yeah contingencies contingencies

5138
03:18:17,510 --> 03:18:15,420

yeah oh God I like the way she said it I

5139

03:18:19,849 --> 03:18:17,520

like the way you said that Jess

5140

03:18:21,710 --> 03:18:19,859

that's what I'm here for

5141

03:18:22,790 --> 03:18:21,720

uh

5142

03:18:24,050 --> 03:18:22,800

go ahead

5143

03:18:27,050 --> 03:18:24,060

I was going to say what do you think

5144

03:18:30,490 --> 03:18:28,670

I don't I couldn't even tell you what

5145

03:18:45,769 --> 03:18:30,500

his suit looked like I don't even know

5146

03:18:50,990 --> 03:18:47,590

I heard skin

5147

03:18:53,990 --> 03:18:51,000

yeah did anyone watch the first episode

5148

03:18:56,510 --> 03:18:54,000

last night no but like I said on Twitter

5149

03:18:58,370 --> 03:18:56,520

it's it's Arrow dead man switch thank

5150

03:19:00,349 --> 03:18:58,380

you ludicrous yes Dead Man's switch

5151
03:19:02,330 --> 03:19:00,359
something happens to me you guys are

5152
03:19:04,370 --> 03:19:02,340
gonna learn everything

5153
03:19:06,110 --> 03:19:04,380
um I I knew it was the dead man switch I

5154
03:19:07,330 --> 03:19:06,120
was just watching you struggle I like to

5155
03:19:09,590 --> 03:19:07,340
watch

5156
03:19:11,630 --> 03:19:09,600
exactly what you're talking about skin

5157
03:19:14,630 --> 03:19:11,640
walker Ranch episode uh season four

5158
03:19:16,550 --> 03:19:14,640
episode one if you deal in in torrents

5159
03:19:19,370 --> 03:19:16,560
there there are available so you can

5160
03:19:20,990 --> 03:19:19,380
watch that way which I'm gonna do

5161
03:19:22,969 --> 03:19:21,000
um today or tonight

5162
03:19:24,349 --> 03:19:22,979
he said if I'm successful you won't need

5163
03:19:25,910 --> 03:19:24,359

an arrow

5164

03:19:27,889 --> 03:19:25,920

um he said I'm not chasing a Chinese

5165

03:19:30,050 --> 03:19:27,899

balloon that's not my job

5166

03:19:31,670 --> 03:19:30,060

I'll be gone in one year goodbye I'll be

5167

03:19:33,590 --> 03:19:31,680

gone in one year very curious to see if

5168

03:19:35,269 --> 03:19:33,600

that happens Jilla brand said uh filters

5169

03:19:37,130 --> 03:19:35,279

are the filters keeping us from

5170

03:19:39,050 --> 03:19:37,140

capturing certain raw data he's like no

5171

03:19:41,450 --> 03:19:39,060

we're getting all the raw Data before

5172

03:19:42,889 --> 03:19:41,460

it's scrubbed which I didn't know and

5173

03:19:44,690 --> 03:19:42,899

then we take that data and try to cross

5174

03:19:46,610 --> 03:19:44,700

correlate it with what pilots and others

5175

03:19:49,370 --> 03:19:46,620

are seeing are there any signatures we

5176

03:19:51,050 --> 03:19:49,380

can compare to known UAP

5177

03:19:53,090 --> 03:19:51,060

uh and then use whatever we learned to

5178

03:19:54,650 --> 03:19:53,100

see if we need to change algorithms and

5179

03:19:56,809 --> 03:19:54,660

then he and then he was asking about the

5180

03:20:00,530 --> 03:19:56,819

academic community and then he had the

5181

03:20:02,809 --> 03:20:00,540

gall to quote Carl Sagan

5182

03:20:04,730 --> 03:20:02,819

Carl Sagan once said as Christopher

5183

03:20:06,650 --> 03:20:04,740

Mellon said although melon got the quote

5184

03:20:10,429 --> 03:20:06,660

wrong extraordinary claims require

5185

03:20:14,110 --> 03:20:10,439

extraordinary evidence and extraordinary

5186

03:20:17,330 --> 03:20:14,120

science that was his addition yeah

5187

03:20:20,690 --> 03:20:17,340

I love how he's like Mia Carl Sagan said

5188

03:20:23,230 --> 03:20:20,700

this but I say this yeah imagine walking

5189

03:20:27,910 --> 03:20:23,240

into any job with his attitude though

5190

03:20:33,110 --> 03:20:30,230

does that sound like a narcissist to you

5191

03:20:34,969 --> 03:20:33,120

Jess no I mean he just he just he

5192

03:20:37,730 --> 03:20:34,979

obviously thinks

5193

03:20:40,190 --> 03:20:37,740

it's beneath him it's a waste of time

5194

03:20:41,929 --> 03:20:40,200

it's it's irritating to him read his

5195

03:20:42,830 --> 03:20:41,939

body language I've never seen somebody

5196

03:20:45,170 --> 03:20:42,840

who

5197

03:20:47,210 --> 03:20:45,180

and I reviewed a lot pretty much

5198

03:20:49,370 --> 03:20:47,220

everybody who's ever spoken about this

5199

03:20:50,269 --> 03:20:49,380

I've never seen that type of attitude

5200

03:20:52,550 --> 03:20:50,279

before

5201
03:20:54,590 --> 03:20:52,560
yeah even the last thing they were they

5202
03:20:56,809 --> 03:20:54,600
didn't want to be there but they weren't

5203
03:20:58,190 --> 03:20:56,819
just as disgusted with the topic almost

5204
03:21:01,309 --> 03:20:58,200
as he was

5205
03:21:04,610 --> 03:21:01,319
so you don't get UFO fan from him

5206
03:21:07,790 --> 03:21:04,620
no not at all he thinks it's a waste of

5207
03:21:10,730 --> 03:21:07,800
time yeah right

5208
03:21:12,410 --> 03:21:10,740
yeah he said um

5209
03:21:14,210 --> 03:21:12,420
the theories range you know the

5210
03:21:17,269 --> 03:21:14,220
hypotheses range everything from

5211
03:21:19,130 --> 03:21:17,279
adversary to known to the extreme theory

5212
03:21:22,190 --> 03:21:19,140
of ETS

5213
03:21:23,450 --> 03:21:22,200

y like I would say well it doesn't have

5214

03:21:25,910 --> 03:21:23,460

to be E.T you could just throw in

5215

03:21:27,650 --> 03:21:25,920

non-human I don't I understand why

5216

03:21:29,210 --> 03:21:27,660

people think it's extreme but it's like

5217

03:21:31,010 --> 03:21:29,220

if you're going to look at the data in

5218

03:21:34,490 --> 03:21:31,020

an unbiased manner manner just don't

5219

03:21:36,469 --> 03:21:34,500

even put a label on it all are physics

5220

03:21:38,150 --> 03:21:36,479

based and I I don't remember exactly

5221

03:21:39,950 --> 03:21:38,160

what he said here we need we need peer

5222

03:21:41,690 --> 03:21:39,960

review for all of it it's gonna take

5223

03:21:43,790 --> 03:21:41,700

forever it's gonna take forever if

5224

03:21:45,710 --> 03:21:43,800

that's the only thing we rely on

5225

03:21:47,510 --> 03:21:45,720

NASA's I'm looking at looking at

5226

03:21:49,790 --> 03:21:47,520

unclassified signatures they can pull

5227

03:21:51,349 --> 03:21:49,800

out uh information from

5228

03:21:53,630 --> 03:21:51,359

and he just said Thank you for allowing

5229

03:21:54,950 --> 03:21:53,640

me to share my insight so

5230

03:21:55,990 --> 03:21:54,960

yeah

5231

03:21:59,330 --> 03:21:56,000

um

5232

03:22:00,650 --> 03:21:59,340

my final thoughts were it's it's okay

5233

03:22:03,110 --> 03:22:00,660

but it's

5234

03:22:06,110 --> 03:22:03,120

it's not what we need and I'm really

5235

03:22:09,110 --> 03:22:06,120

curious to see how people like Richard

5236

03:22:11,030 --> 03:22:09,120

Budd or James Fox or Gary Nolan or any

5237

03:22:12,349 --> 03:22:11,040

of those folks who supposedly have

5238

03:22:14,570 --> 03:22:12,359

communication or know about the

5239

03:22:16,070 --> 03:22:14,580

whistleblower information how those folks

5240

03:22:17,690 --> 03:22:16,080

feel and what's the next step basically

5241

03:22:18,950 --> 03:22:17,700

that's where we are

5242

03:22:20,510 --> 03:22:18,960

hmm

5243

03:22:22,190 --> 03:22:20,520

I like how we went from like that was

5244

03:22:24,110 --> 03:22:22,200

pretty good and we keep talking about

5245

03:22:25,730 --> 03:22:24,120

and it's like this is [h__h] it was

5246

03:22:27,469 --> 03:22:25,740

garbage what the hell was I thinking

5247

03:22:29,150 --> 03:22:27,479

yesterday I've done that to you I'm

5248

03:22:31,490 --> 03:22:29,160

gonna do the opposite usually I jump in

5249

03:22:32,929 --> 03:22:31,500

and say I really was unhappy like the

5250

03:22:35,630 --> 03:22:32,939

New York Times

5251
03:22:37,490 --> 03:22:35,640
the crash retrieval article which I was

5252
03:22:39,650 --> 03:22:37,500
hyping up a lot and when it came out I'm

5253
03:22:42,050 --> 03:22:39,660
like this is not this can't be the

5254
03:22:43,790 --> 03:22:42,060
article what is this isn't the article

5255
03:22:45,469 --> 03:22:43,800
this is the article before the article

5256
03:22:46,969 --> 03:22:45,479
right but then I looked at it the next

5257
03:22:49,790 --> 03:22:46,979
day and we had Eric Davis saying

5258
03:22:51,469 --> 03:22:49,800
retrieval from off-world Vehicles we had

5259
03:22:53,990 --> 03:22:51,479
some other quotes So I you know I saw

5260
03:22:56,090 --> 03:22:54,000
him on that yes who knows the attitude

5261
03:22:57,050 --> 03:22:56,100
of the Skeptics that you love so much

5262
03:23:01,010 --> 03:22:57,060
Joe

5263
03:23:02,570 --> 03:23:01,020

I do yeah I mean basically he has the

5264

03:23:04,670 --> 03:23:02,580

same attitude like this is ridiculous

5265

03:23:06,050 --> 03:23:04,680

it's a point waste of time like I know

5266

03:23:07,670 --> 03:23:06,060

what this is I'm going through the

5267

03:23:10,309 --> 03:23:07,680

motions

5268

03:23:13,969 --> 03:23:10,319

I mean yeah I'm not sure I really I'm

5269

03:23:16,550 --> 03:23:13,979

still unsure of what how he feels

5270

03:23:18,530 --> 03:23:16,560

I know you know Stratton said that when

5271

03:23:20,630 --> 03:23:18,540

he was asked to take over he didn't push

5272

03:23:22,490 --> 03:23:20,640

he goes I didn't recommend it I didn't I

5273

03:23:24,170 --> 03:23:22,500

didn't volunteer I was asked to do it

5274

03:23:25,010 --> 03:23:24,180

and I did it

5275

03:23:26,870 --> 03:23:25,020

um

5276

03:23:28,250 --> 03:23:26,880

so I don't I don't know he may just be

5277

03:23:29,630 --> 03:23:28,260

like this is not really what I want to

5278

03:23:31,190 --> 03:23:29,640

do yeah he may not have no interest he

5279

03:23:33,590 --> 03:23:31,200

may think it's like you said beneath him

5280

03:23:36,429 --> 03:23:33,600

and it's it's pseudoscience and all that

5281

03:23:38,809 --> 03:23:36,439

I don't know which was what personality

5282

03:23:41,510 --> 03:23:38,819

final thoughts Mike

5283

03:23:43,429 --> 03:23:41,520

I I don't know I decided I had to burp

5284

03:23:45,290 --> 03:23:43,439

again right when you asked me it's a

5285

03:23:47,570 --> 03:23:45,300

problem on live streams

5286

03:23:49,729 --> 03:23:47,580

yeah gassy

5287

03:23:51,830 --> 03:23:49,739

um my final thoughts no I think overall

5288

03:23:54,229 --> 03:23:51,840

7.5 out of 10 I was surprised to get

5289

03:23:55,969 --> 03:23:54,239

that that org video I was surprised that

5290

03:23:57,710 --> 03:23:55,979

they were able to work VLC that was

5291

03:23:58,490 --> 03:23:57,720

awesome

5292

03:24:00,889 --> 03:23:58,500

um

5293

03:24:03,290 --> 03:24:00,899

and yeah I think the arrow was prepared

5294

03:24:05,870 --> 03:24:03,300

to present I really want to know we all

5295

03:24:07,729 --> 03:24:05,880

want to know what was going on or said

5296

03:24:10,190 --> 03:24:07,739

during the classified we didn't hear

5297

03:24:12,290 --> 03:24:10,200

anything about any talk about crash

5298

03:24:15,530 --> 03:24:12,300

retrievals and we didn't hear anything

5299

03:24:17,990 --> 03:24:15,540

about uh really cases that took place in

5300

03:24:19,429 --> 03:24:18,000

space or under water that's what I

5301
03:24:20,210 --> 03:24:19,439
really wanted to hear and I did not hear

5302
03:24:26,750 --> 03:24:20,220
it

5303
03:24:29,570 --> 03:24:26,760
enough for me I need more

5304
03:24:31,969 --> 03:24:29,580
yeah it's a little bit more meat yeah

5305
03:24:34,190 --> 03:24:31,979
yeah they've got to acknowledge that it

5306
03:24:36,170 --> 03:24:34,200
exists or something Dave's got a space

5307
03:24:37,790 --> 03:24:36,180
out radio if you're chasing UAP you're

5308
03:24:39,950 --> 03:24:37,800
chasing man-made projects we need to

5309
03:24:41,809 --> 03:24:39,960
learn more about UFOs no Stratton

5310
03:24:43,969 --> 03:24:41,819
explained I think Ted Rowe said that

5311
03:24:45,349 --> 03:24:43,979
Richard Haynes came up with UAP when

5312
03:24:48,170 --> 03:24:45,359
they formed

5313
03:24:49,550 --> 03:24:48,180

and I I forgot what it was again upper

5314

03:24:52,070 --> 03:24:49,560

it's not afro

5315

03:24:54,050 --> 03:24:52,080

um but and then Stratton said we

5316

03:24:56,090 --> 03:24:54,060

purposely changed it to UAP from UFOs

5317

03:24:57,950 --> 03:24:56,100

because when we were calling as soon as

5318

03:24:59,570 --> 03:24:57,960

we said UFOs they were so turned off and

5319

03:25:01,670 --> 03:24:59,580

thought Little Green Men let's just go

5320

03:25:03,530 --> 03:25:01,680

to UAP it works better and they listen

5321

03:25:05,269 --> 03:25:03,540

and then we get in and we can brief them

5322

03:25:07,849 --> 03:25:05,279

it's like it makes sense it's not some

5323

03:25:09,889 --> 03:25:07,859

big conspiracy to change it to UAP like

5324

03:25:11,809 --> 03:25:09,899

some people thought and UAP are still

5325

03:25:13,910 --> 03:25:11,819

unknown you know and they even changed

5326

03:25:15,530 --> 03:25:13,920

it to it shows now it's unidentified

5327

03:25:17,929 --> 03:25:15,540

anomalous phenomena because they realize

5328

03:25:19,849 --> 03:25:17,939

it's not all aerial stuff whatever we're

5329

03:25:21,830 --> 03:25:19,859

dealing with and then here is the here's

5330

03:25:23,990 --> 03:25:21,840

the Flash

5331

03:25:25,490 --> 03:25:24,000

a flash survey

5332

03:25:29,030 --> 03:25:25,500

poll

5333

03:25:30,410 --> 03:25:29,040

49 were expect that's good 49 were fine

5334

03:25:32,510 --> 03:25:30,420

they expected you know the hearing was

5335

03:25:34,910 --> 03:25:32,520

not the expected eight percent was more

5336

03:25:37,190 --> 03:25:34,920

than less was 42.

5337

03:25:38,870 --> 03:25:37,200

um Caspian your final thoughts and

5338

03:25:40,729 --> 03:25:38,880

thanks for joining us and staying on for

5339

03:25:41,990 --> 03:25:40,739

so long that's that's all right actually

5340

03:25:43,429 --> 03:25:42,000

the last thing I was going to say was

5341

03:25:45,170 --> 03:25:43,439

that when he was mentioning about the

5342

03:25:47,630 --> 03:25:45,180

the Extraterrestrial hypothesis as being

5343

03:25:49,370 --> 03:25:47,640

like on the far speculative end of the

5344

03:25:51,050 --> 03:25:49,380

spectrum I think the reason why he

5345

03:25:53,210 --> 03:25:51,060

probably didn't mention other things is

5346

03:25:54,710 --> 03:25:53,220

because reasonably speaking the

5347

03:25:56,750 --> 03:25:54,720

scientists involved you would presume

5348

03:25:59,090 --> 03:25:56,760

would be entertaining ideas like maybe

5349

03:26:00,830 --> 03:25:59,100

Time Travelers or extraterrestrials but

5350

03:26:02,750 --> 03:26:00,840

they're not I I wouldn't imagine they're

5351

03:26:05,330 --> 03:26:02,760

immediately going to dive into like the

5352

03:26:07,190 --> 03:26:05,340

super woo of being like Oh uh you know

5353

03:26:08,510 --> 03:26:07,200

the afterlife or Ultra terrestrials or

5354

03:26:10,490 --> 03:26:08,520

crypto terrestrials or all of this sort

5355

03:26:12,650 --> 03:26:10,500

of thing necessarily so it's probable

5356

03:26:14,090 --> 03:26:12,660

that what he's he's being exposed to and

5357

03:26:15,349 --> 03:26:14,100

what he's being you know his his

5358

03:26:17,570 --> 03:26:15,359

scientific body that he's getting

5359

03:26:19,309 --> 03:26:17,580

information from is mostly focused on

5360

03:26:21,290 --> 03:26:19,319

specific hypotheses especially in their

5361

03:26:23,690 --> 03:26:21,300

alignment with NASA

5362

03:26:25,130 --> 03:26:23,700

um presumably so that that could be why

5363

03:26:27,110 --> 03:26:25,140

that's that's not being mentioned or it

5364

03:26:28,849 --> 03:26:27,120

just could be because he doesn't care

5365

03:26:30,769 --> 03:26:28,859

um and he sees that stuff as being you

5366

03:26:32,510 --> 03:26:30,779

know if if this is only entertainable

5367

03:26:34,550 --> 03:26:32,520

insofar as it's by the scientific method

5368

03:26:35,570 --> 03:26:34,560

that stuff is just so pseudoscience I

5369

03:26:37,490 --> 03:26:35,580

don't even want to think about it kind

5370

03:26:38,150 --> 03:26:37,500

of thing you know

5371

03:26:40,729 --> 03:26:38,160

um

5372

03:26:42,769 --> 03:26:40,739

but that would just be my my final uh

5373

03:26:44,809 --> 03:26:42,779

comments on it yeah yeah and then I

5374

03:26:47,690 --> 03:26:44,819

would I would say it all went about as I

5375

03:26:50,630 --> 03:26:47,700

expected about yeah six or seven out of

5376
03:26:53,150 --> 03:26:50,640
ten thank you again Caspian for being

5377
03:26:55,790 --> 03:26:53,160
here and we'll do it again the next one

5378
03:26:57,530 --> 03:26:55,800
I'm Gonna Let You Go

5379
03:27:00,889 --> 03:26:57,540
and

5380
03:27:05,210 --> 03:27:03,530
I think comments

5381
03:27:06,349 --> 03:27:05,220
okay I think

5382
03:27:09,110 --> 03:27:06,359
um

5383
03:27:12,309 --> 03:27:09,120
from hearing how so many Senator

5384
03:27:15,650 --> 03:27:12,319
senators are behind this movement

5385
03:27:19,130 --> 03:27:15,660
basically the whole failure to appear

5386
03:27:20,750 --> 03:27:19,140
and support really hurt the hearing I

5387
03:27:22,969 --> 03:27:20,760
think that's going to be the biggest

5388
03:27:25,450 --> 03:27:22,979

issue I think that's why we didn't get

5389

03:27:28,790 --> 03:27:25,460

as much out of

5390

03:27:30,469 --> 03:27:28,800

Kirkpatrick as we wanted to hear I think

5391

03:27:31,550 --> 03:27:30,479

if he had a bigger audience who would

5392

03:27:33,229 --> 03:27:31,560

have gotten more

5393

03:27:34,910 --> 03:27:33,239

so I think that's

5394

03:27:37,370 --> 03:27:34,920

the biggest thing I think it's probably

5395

03:27:39,710 --> 03:27:37,380

going to hurt future hearings also I

5396

03:27:43,010 --> 03:27:39,720

mean what's the point if nobody shows up

5397

03:27:46,550 --> 03:27:43,020

now when is the the um hearing that June

5398

03:27:49,250 --> 03:27:46,560

June 13 June so burchett talked about

5399

03:27:51,170 --> 03:27:49,260

um Kevin McCarthy putting on a hearing

5400

03:27:52,429 --> 03:27:51,180

we'll see so it's April we have two

5401
03:27:54,710 --> 03:27:52,439
months to see what that's going to be

5402
03:27:57,950 --> 03:27:54,720
who he invites who they let's speak how

5403
03:28:00,590 --> 03:27:57,960
do you how do you cover this topic and

5404
03:28:03,050 --> 03:28:00,600
not at least invite the guy who ran a

5405
03:28:04,849 --> 03:28:03,060
program like Lou or Stratton how do you

5406
03:28:07,550 --> 03:28:04,859
not invite them it's like

5407
03:28:08,690 --> 03:28:07,560
it really makes I don't understand it I

5408
03:28:10,309 --> 03:28:08,700
really don't understand why you wouldn't

5409
03:28:12,710 --> 03:28:10,319
do that especially the guy who's in

5410
03:28:14,870 --> 03:28:12,720
there before before Kirkpatrick and

5411
03:28:17,389 --> 03:28:14,880
basically the narrow you know was the

5412
03:28:18,830 --> 03:28:17,399
UAP task force so

5413
03:28:20,330 --> 03:28:18,840

um somebody needs to ask Jello brand

5414

03:28:23,150 --> 03:28:20,340

what the hell happened like where's

5415

03:28:24,410 --> 03:28:23,160

everybody at where all your peeps yeah

5416

03:28:26,090 --> 03:28:24,420

exactly nobody showed up that's

5417

03:28:27,469 --> 03:28:26,100

embarrassing and I was worried when I

5418

03:28:30,710 --> 03:28:27,479

saw her interview once I think it was

5419

03:28:33,650 --> 03:28:30,720

CNN it's like she

5420

03:28:35,150 --> 03:28:33,660

I I don't know I'm I'm gonna I'm not

5421

03:28:37,429 --> 03:28:35,160

happy I'm not thrilled with her right

5422

03:28:38,450 --> 03:28:37,439

now and Kirkpatrick's idea that

5423

03:28:40,429 --> 03:28:38,460

extraordinary claims require

5424

03:28:43,190 --> 03:28:40,439

extraordinary evidence is originally a

5425

03:28:46,610 --> 03:28:43,200

religious belief in the Middle Ages

5426

03:28:48,769 --> 03:28:46,620

I did not know that I did not know that

5427

03:28:51,650 --> 03:28:48,779

but all right I'm Gonna Let You Go Jess

5428

03:28:56,330 --> 03:28:53,510

and then Mike

5429

03:28:58,070 --> 03:28:56,340

we're done faster you know I couldn't I

5430

03:28:59,170 --> 03:28:58,080

could have actually worked today but I'm

5431

03:29:02,030 --> 03:28:59,180

I'm fine

5432

03:29:04,190 --> 03:29:02,040

I can go to sleep now it's fine yeah you

5433

03:29:06,050 --> 03:29:04,200

could rest now

5434

03:29:07,610 --> 03:29:06,060

um good first show

5435

03:29:09,010 --> 03:29:07,620

what the hell is that is that an ad yeah

5436

03:29:11,330 --> 03:29:09,020

let me get rid of that

5437

03:29:12,530 --> 03:29:11,340

well Michael Vai

5438

03:29:15,229 --> 03:29:12,540

um he didn't see it we could have

5439

03:29:17,150 --> 03:29:15,239

briefed him well I'll have him on again

5440

03:29:19,309 --> 03:29:17,160

um

5441

03:29:20,929 --> 03:29:19,319

I'm really curious what his take like

5442

03:29:22,429 --> 03:29:20,939

he's he's really he doesn't think we're

5443

03:29:25,790 --> 03:29:22,439

gonna get that

5444

03:29:28,910 --> 03:29:25,800

crash retrieval stuff he'd be surprised

5445

03:29:30,469 --> 03:29:28,920

but like I said I I don't it depends on

5446

03:29:31,969 --> 03:29:30,479

what whistleblowers are going to say and

5447

03:29:33,110 --> 03:29:31,979

how how much do they really are a

5448

03:29:35,030 --> 03:29:33,120

whistleblower if they're going to just

5449

03:29:37,429 --> 03:29:35,040

say you know screw it I'm going to tell

5450

03:29:39,110 --> 03:29:37,439

tell everything but it'll be a

5451

03:29:40,910 --> 03:29:39,120

possibility I think that's a possibility

5452

03:29:42,769 --> 03:29:40,920

we'll see I mean that's breaking they're

5453

03:29:44,330 --> 03:29:42,779

going to be breaking the law

5454

03:29:46,309 --> 03:29:44,340

um but they may say well what's an

5455

03:29:47,990 --> 03:29:46,319

illegal program and it's not having any

5456

03:29:49,250 --> 03:29:48,000

oversight so I'm going to do it we'll

5457

03:29:51,229 --> 03:29:49,260

see I know a lot of people don't like

5458

03:29:54,110 --> 03:29:51,239

that I knew Lou was against

5459

03:29:56,630 --> 03:29:54,120

that kind of stuff but I'm really I'm

5460

03:29:59,090 --> 03:29:56,640

curious to see how Lou reacts today he

5461

03:30:00,889 --> 03:29:59,100

was making comments before I don't know

5462

03:30:05,510 --> 03:30:00,899

if he still has comment before the

5463

03:30:09,889 --> 03:30:07,490

I thought he had a tweet I could be

5464

03:30:12,889 --> 03:30:09,899

wrong it might be in a reply

5465

03:30:14,450 --> 03:30:12,899

um he retweeted uh the good trouble show

5466

03:30:16,490 --> 03:30:14,460

statement that Sean saw that so he

5467

03:30:18,229 --> 03:30:16,500

really didn't he did not comment I

5468

03:30:19,309 --> 03:30:18,239

thought he did I saw something else so

5469

03:30:21,950 --> 03:30:19,319

I'm just really curious to see what he

5470

03:30:23,090 --> 03:30:21,960

has to say I know hopefully he says

5471

03:30:25,130 --> 03:30:23,100

something

5472

03:30:27,050 --> 03:30:25,140

and for everybody watching Mike first of

5473

03:30:28,849 --> 03:30:27,060

all Mike thank you for doing this no

5474

03:30:30,830 --> 03:30:28,859

problem thank you for having me it was

5475

03:30:33,349 --> 03:30:30,840

good and

5476
03:30:35,809 --> 03:30:33,359
Mike and I have talked about doing

5477
03:30:39,110 --> 03:30:35,819
shows where we're just compiling

5478
03:30:41,210 --> 03:30:39,120
musicals musicals and I'll put my drums

5479
03:30:43,190 --> 03:30:41,220
and but we're talking about pulling

5480
03:30:44,630 --> 03:30:43,200
videos and just updating everybody for

5481
03:30:46,190 --> 03:30:44,640
the week because there's first of all he

5482
03:30:47,630 --> 03:30:46,200
does a great job I'm usually behind him

5483
03:30:49,250 --> 03:30:47,640
because I wake up later because he's

5484
03:30:50,990 --> 03:30:49,260
ahead of me in the time

5485
03:30:53,269 --> 03:30:51,000
um but we talk about doing that

5486
03:30:55,070 --> 03:30:53,279
once a week maybe more if we can we'll

5487
03:30:56,929 --> 03:30:55,080
see if there's a if there's a demand and

5488
03:30:58,070 --> 03:30:56,939

people like it we had a today was good

5489

03:30:59,330 --> 03:30:58,080

we had a lot of people I'm sure there

5490

03:31:01,429 --> 03:30:59,340

were a lot of people who aren't UFO

5491

03:31:04,490 --> 03:31:01,439

people who just wanted to watch it

5492

03:31:05,990 --> 03:31:04,500

hope I hope I think it was enough there

5493

03:31:08,150 --> 03:31:06,000

for new people to be at least be

5494

03:31:10,130 --> 03:31:08,160

interested

5495

03:31:12,349 --> 03:31:10,140

um but I'm really curious to watch the

5496

03:31:15,050 --> 03:31:12,359

rest of the day later on to see how UAP

5497

03:31:16,969 --> 03:31:15,060

uh UFO Twitter reaction if there's any

5498

03:31:18,410 --> 03:31:16,979

reaction from behind the scenes with

5499

03:31:21,769 --> 03:31:18,420

whistleblowers

5500

03:31:23,630 --> 03:31:21,779

yeah that's yeah exactly like what the

5501

03:31:25,190 --> 03:31:23,640

hell is going on we keep on hearing

5502

03:31:27,349 --> 03:31:25,200

there's these things happening behind

5503

03:31:28,610 --> 03:31:27,359

the scenes so when are we gonna find out

5504

03:31:32,510 --> 03:31:28,620

about it

5505

03:31:34,550 --> 03:31:32,520

exactly hints of it any hints of it

5506

03:31:37,010 --> 03:31:34,560

we'll see we'll see we got next month's

5507

03:31:39,530 --> 03:31:37,020

hearing and then we have the end of the

5508

03:31:40,670 --> 03:31:39,540

year so I'll talk to you soon we'll do

5509

03:31:41,630 --> 03:31:40,680

this again thanks again Mike thanks

5510

03:31:46,490 --> 03:31:41,640

everybody